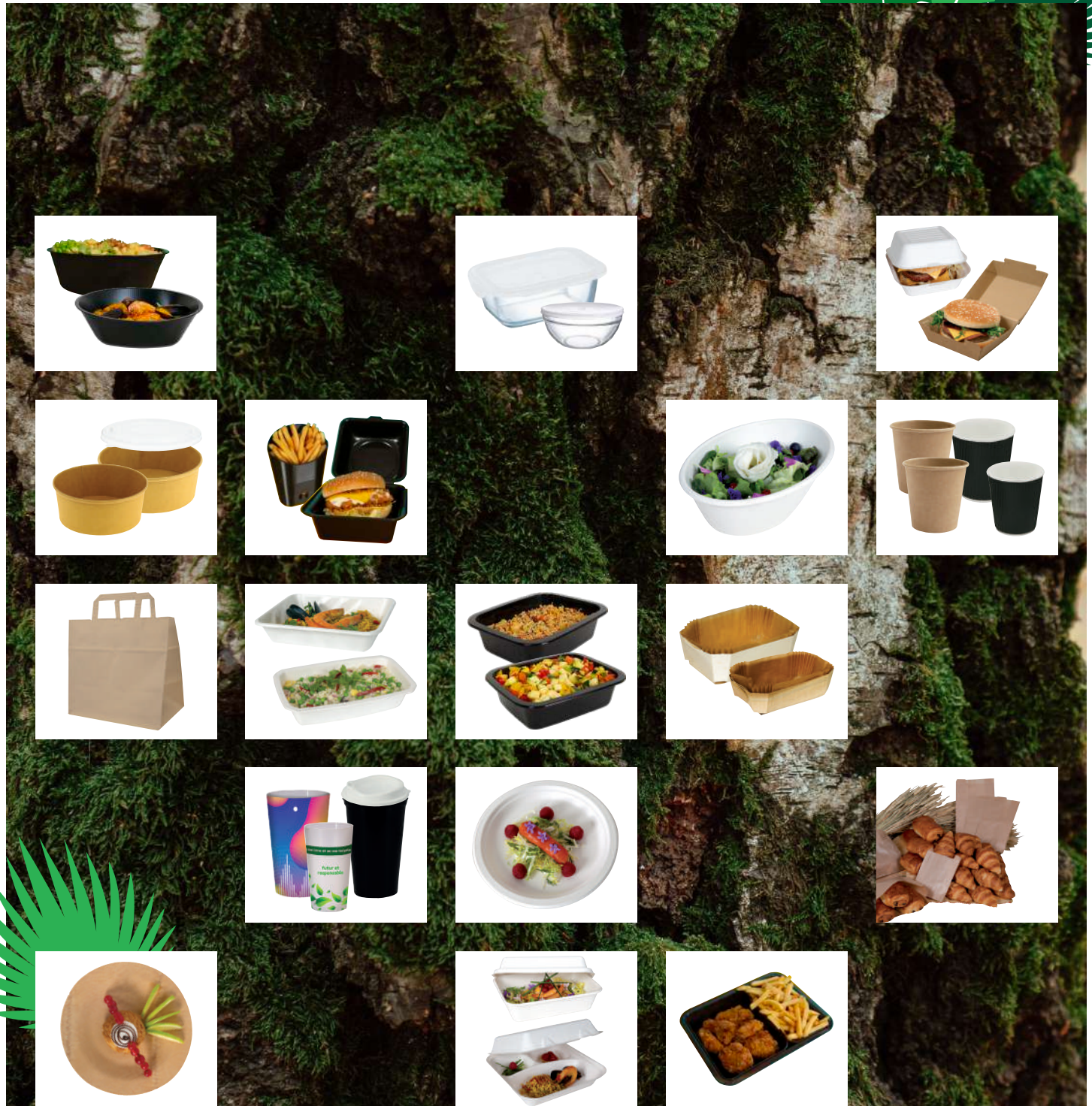


NOMADE

VISION



PACKAGING // // //
Pack for futur
2025 Edition

Ideas to ...
FIRPLAST
pack you up

**"THEY DID NOT KNOW IT WAS
IMPOSSIBLE **SO THEY DID IT.**"**

MARK TWAIN

EDITO

PACK FOR THE FUTUR

How to position ourselves in a world that has yet to find its model? Are times tough? Uncertain? No, they are transforming and inviting us to get involved, to question ourselves, and to reinvent our world.

The post-Covid era has seen the rise of new trends in the foodservice industry, based on reuse, the reduction of single-use products, and the growth of digital solutions. Many ideas have blossomed, driven by civil society and local actors deeply committed to transforming habits, whether in restaurants, municipalities, or even in the retail sector.

Many industries, like **Firplast**, have made significant investments in these new models to support these transformations and are now ready to deploy their offerings. Numerous testing phases and studies have been conducted on the topic, and we are now at the tipping point.

Some may hesitate? Others may show signs of discouragement? No. The reality is here: we are ready. Our **collective imagination** drives us in this direction: **Reuse, Reduce, and Recycle.**

Finding the right packaging, creating loops, sharing resources, inventing virtuous models, and inspiring stakeholders to transform, to be bold.

Firplast is eager, **Firplast** is investing in the future, and **Firplast** is more than ever here to support all actors in the foodservice industry in their current and future practices.

Our **Re'Box** range is expanding with the release of **two new universal trays** (and we've heard you: transparency is here!). Single-use products are not forgotten, with **sugarcane pulp** products (waste recovery), now all **Home Compost**.

AGEC, EGALIM? No stress! We are launching a range of **thermosealable GN stainless steel trays** that, barely launched, already won a special jury prize (join us at Sirha to celebrate!).

And the latest news: we have developed **trays for retail and the food industry that reduce single-use plastic by 85%**.

A new revolution is underway, and **Firplast** intends to be a part of it!

So stay tuned, stay connected, and follow us—you won't regret it!

Michael Merran



TABLE OF



REUSABLE TABLEWARE



TRAYS AND MINI POTS



DESSERTS

Reusable trays	19
Reusable snacking	20
Reusable tableware	21
Reusable plates	22
PP range	26
Glass range	28
Ceramic range	32

Pulp GN trays	78
Heat sealers & Sealing films	79
GMS trays	79
Menu trays	80
Catering trays	80
Pulp shells	82
Wooden trays	82
Kraft trays	83
Aluminum trays	86
Heat sealable trays	88
«Freshness» trays	89
Black trays	90
Presentation trays	90
Reusable trays	90
Mini pots	92

Reusable cups	104
Shakers	104
Ice cream cups	105
Desserts cups	107
Pastry boxes	108



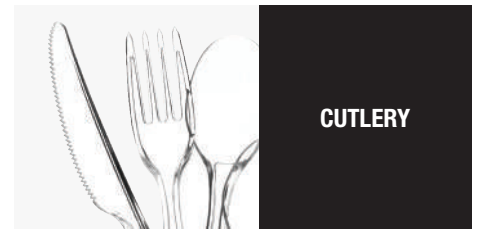
RESTORATION CONCEPTS

Salad Bar	34
Snacking: Burger Bagel	42
Snacking: Tacos, Hot-dogs & Wraps	43
Snacking: French fries & Finger-foods	44
Snacking: Sandwiches & Paninis	47
Asia: Sushi trays	50
Asia: Bentos & Pokebowls	52
Asia: Ramen & Pasta box	55
Pizza: Pizza boxes	56
Pizza: Essentials	57
Bakery: Bags	58
Bakery: Pastry boxes	61
Bakery: Pastry cases	64
Bakery: Grooved squares	64
Bakery: Cardboard bases	66
Bakery: Lace paper	68
Bakery: Cases	69
Bakery: Paper & Mousselines	71
Bakery: Baking molds	72
Bakery: Cellophane bags	74
Bakery: Equipment	75



PLATES AND BOWLS

Reusable plates	96
Round pulp plates	96
Oval pulp plates	96
Square pulp plates	97
«Cocktail» pulp plates	98
Wooden plates	98
Cardboard plates	100
Presentation platters	100
Pulp bowls	101
Palm bowls	102
Plastic bowls	102



CUTLERY

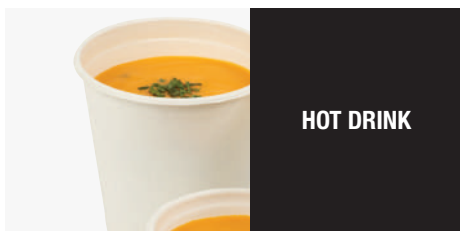
Pulp cutlery	110
Wooden cutlery	110
Stainless steel cutlery	112
Reusable cutlery	113
Specific cutlery	114
Accessories	114



COLD DRINK

Reusable cups	116
Bottles	120
Pulp cups	121
Cardboard cups	121
Accessories	124

CONTENTS



Pulp cups	126
Cardboard cups	126
Insulated pots	129
Stirrers	130



SOS bags	160
Tote bags	160
Reusable bags	162
Special handles bags	162
Food bags	163
Strap bags	164
Plastic bags	164
Food packaging bags	165
Transportable boxes	167



Sanitizers	182
Personal protective equipment	182
Hygienic materials	184
Food protection	185
Garbage bags	186
Equipments	187



Pulp verrine	132
Wooden verrine	133
Frenchy Folies verrine	133
Reusable verrine	136
Esmeralda verrine	137
Skewers	138



Napkins	172
Table mats	176
Tablecloths	176
Place settings	179
Table runners	179



Apertif trays	142
Pulp trays	144
Cardboard trays	146
Bento	152
Lunch Box	154
Classic meal trays	156
On-site trays	158



OUR VALUES



CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR VERY FIRST PRIORITY.

Our dedicated account managers work daily to:

- ▶ Provide you with more features and better ergonomics.
- ▶ Offer you instant access to Firplast products and services.
- ▶ Stay attentive to your needs.

HAVE A QUESTION?

A dedicated phone number: +33 4 72 23 66 66
With professionals who respond to you in real-time.

NEED SUPPORT?

A team of salespeople is here to assist you:
contact@firplast.com

NEED INFORMATION?

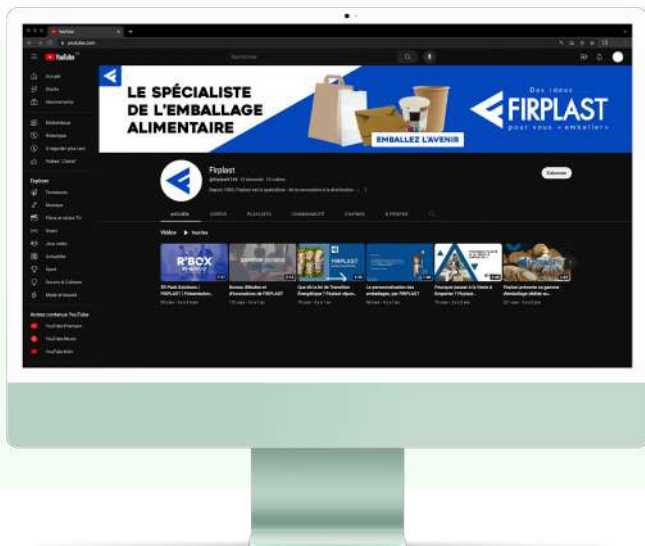
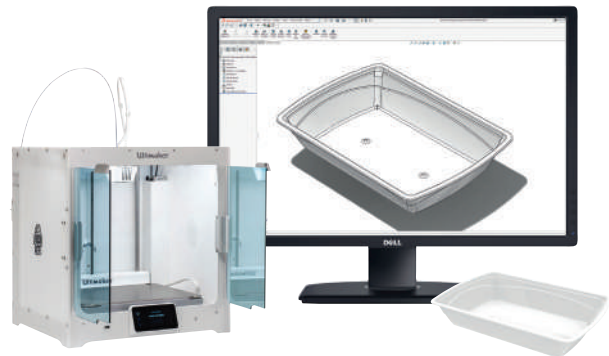
Follow us on our social media (LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube) or subscribe to our newsletter to stay up to date with our latest news.

NEED A PRODUCT?

Our website tracks your orders and allows you to explore our different product ranges for all industries.


HAVE A SPECIFIC PROJECT?

Our R&D department develops the packaging of tomorrow and supports you in bringing your innovations to life.



DISCOVER OUR VIDEOS

- ▶ Which material should you prioritize for your packaging?
- ▶ What to know about the Energy Transition Law?
- ▶ What are Firplast's latest innovations?
- ▶ How should they be used?

Find the answers to these questions and much more on our  YouTube channel dedicated to professionals in the food service industry.

OUR COMMITMENTS

WHAT ARE FIRPLAST'S COMMITMENTS?

Firplast is ISO 9001 certified to ensure customer satisfaction through continuous improvement, and ISO 14001 certified for its commitment to environmental respect.

Committed to sustainable development, the company complies with regulatory and legal requirements: all our packaging is food contact approved (tests conducted by SGS and Pourquery laboratories).



QUALITY MANUAL AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

+ INFORMATION

You can find our quality manuals on our website:
www.firplast.com.

OUR AWARD-WINNING EXPERTISE

Firplast was honored with the HOPITECH 2016 Sustainable Development Trophy for its «Liaison Verte» range of 100% biodegradable trays and its commitment to researching biodegradable materials for over 15 years.

SNACKING



SNACKING D'OR AWARD

Firplast received the prestigious Snacking d'Or award at Sirha 2023 in the «Sustainable Packaging» category for its Re'Box range: a recognition of two years of R&D to develop the sector's first universal reusable range!

BAKERY



PÉPITES DE LA BOULANGERIE WINNER

Firplast was honored as a Pépites de la Boulangerie 2022 winner in the «Innovative Packaging for Bakery and Pastry» category for its Re'Box range designed for snacking and dining.

COMMUNITIES



HOPITECH TROPHY

Firplast earned the Hopitech 2016 Sustainable Development Trophy for its Liaison Verte tray range, 100% biodegradable, and its over 20 years of dedication to researching biodegradable materials.



STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS BY FIRPLAST

INNOVATION SERVING COMMUNITIES.

Solutions :

- ▶ REUSABLE
- ▶ TRACEABLE
- ▶ HEAT-SEALABLE



CONTAINERS DESIGNED TO MEET SECTOR CHALLENGES

Firplast and its design office have once again innovated with the creation of a range of **reusable and heat-sealable GN stainless steel trays**. These trays provide an ideal solution for **transporting, storing, and preserving meals**.

Compliant with the GastroNorm standard, they are designed to fit all standard professional kitchen equipment. For central kitchens, hospitals, or any communities, the **reusability and adaptability** of stainless steel address the requirements of new regulations, such as the AGECE and EGALIM laws, and support you in achieving your innovations.

DIRECT IMPACT ON MEAL MANAGEMENT WITH TRACEABILITY

Thanks to the option to track containers via **RFID chips or QR codes**, professionals in communities can monitor their **container stocks** in real-time and track the **lifecycle of meals** (or tray washing).

This also simplifies the **recycling** process for trays and ensures **better logistical management** in meal delivery environments or deposit systems:

- ▶ **100% HEAT-SEALABLE:** Hermetic sealing for better meal preservation and transport.
- ▶ **INTEGRATED DIGITAL TRACEABILITY:** RFID chips or QR codes enable precise container tracking.
- ▶ **AWARD-WINNING INNOVATION:** Special Jury Prize Winner at the Trophées des Pépites de la Boulangerie 2024.
- ▶ **MAXIMUM DURABILITY:** Designed to be reused hundreds of times, significantly reducing waste and long-term costs.
- ▶ **UNIVERSAL COMPATIBILITY:** Adapted to all standard GN equipment (sealing matrices, water baths, freezers, transport trolleys, etc.)

2024: SPECIAL JURY PRIZE

PÉPITES DE LA BOULANGERIE TROPHY WINNER



ENHANCED FOOD SAFETY WITH HEAT SEALING

Using heat sealing offers numerous advantages compared to lid-and-gasket systems:

- ▶ Ease of Film Removal
- ▶ Content Visibility thanks to transparent film
- ▶ No Need for Washing and Drying
- ▶ Tamper-proof Containers
- ▶ Film Labeling (designation, expiry date, etc.)

Their ability to be hermetically sealed is ideal for packaging and transporting both hot and cold preparations. The film's tight seal guarantees optimal food safety.

+ INFORMATION

Discover our full range of GN stainless steel trays!

Visit www.firplast.com or follow the QR code for more details.

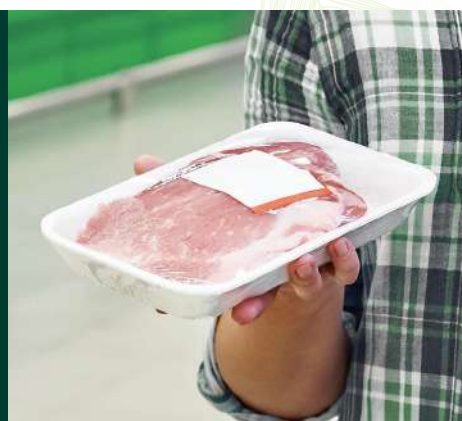


SUSTAINABLE SOLUTIONS FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY AND LARGE RETAILERS

MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE PACKAGING (MAP):

EXTEND THE SHELF LIFE OF YOUR PRODUCTS AT THE POINT OF SALE

To provide new, responsible alternatives to professionals in the food industry and large-scale retail, we have developed a new product/service offering this year that incorporates Modified Atmosphere Packaging (MAP). This innovative food preservation solution combines sustainability and technology to enhance the appearance and shelf life of your products directly at the point of sale.



CUSTOM ECO-RESPONSIBLE TRAYS FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS

Our ranges of trays offer a sustainable alternative for industries and retailers in large-scale retail. By replacing traditional plastic packaging with trays made of cardboard, sugarcane pulp, or reusable materials, we aim to support large retailers in their ecological transition. Leveraging cutting-edge technology, we ensure product freshness and food safety while reducing our clients' carbon footprint.




PULPE

Designed for sensitive food products, with or without a barrier coating.



CARTON

Sturdy and suitable for products requiring enhanced protection against external contamination.



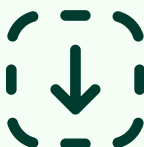
PP **TRITAN**

Durable and ideal for products requiring reinforced protection against external contamination.

THE BENEFITS OF MAP FOR YOUR BUSINESS:



EXTENDED SHELF LIFE
Reduce waste, with up to 12 additional days of shelf life!



QUALITY PRESERVATION
Enhances the texture and color of your products.



ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY
Decreases the use of single-use plastics.

WHO CAN BENEFIT FROM MAP?

MAP helps optimize the shelf life of food products while maintaining their freshness and safety. This innovative solution is ideal for:

- ▶ **FOOD INDUSTRY COMPANIES:** Keep your fresh, prepared, or processed products longer without relying on chemical preservatives.
- ▶ **RETAIL CHAINS (GMS):** Offer your customers a wide range of ready-to-eat products with consistent quality while reducing food waste.
- ▶ **CATERING PROFESSIONALS:** Streamline menu planning and lower costs by extending the lifespan of prepared meals.

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

TECHNOLOGIES TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS:

- ▶ **SKIN TRAYS:** Perfect for protective atmosphere packaging with stretch film, offering a polished presentation and optimal preservation.
- ▶ **VACUUM & GAS TRAYS:** Maintain product freshness by removing air, ensuring long-lasting quality retention.

+ INFORMATION

Contact us to learn more and see how MAP can enhance your processes!
Visit www.firplast.com or follow the QR code for more details.



A DIGITALIZED COMPANY

THE DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION OF OUR SERVICES

For the past 10 years, Firplast has been continuously evolving into a digitalized company. By integrating digital technologies for our employees, customers, and partners, we adapt our services to provide cutting-edge, disruptive solutions aligned with the sector's new demands. Discover our range of digital services



mon-gobelet.com

CUSTOMIZE YOUR CUPS IN ONE CLICK WITH MON-GOBELET.COM

- ▶ 2D Customization Tool
- ▶ Ease of Use
- ▶ Eco-Friendly Approach
- ▶ Made in France
- ▶ Fast Delivery
- ▶ Secure Payment



Oclick

THE MOBILE APP FOR STREAMLINED ORDERING DESIGNED TO SIMPLIFY THE ORDERING PROCESS BETWEEN RESTAURATEURS AND SUPPLIERS.

- ▶ Product Catalog at Your Fingertips
- ▶ Order Products with One Click
- ▶ Chat Directly with Our Teams



RE'BOX

RE'BOX INTEGRATES DIGITAL TRACEABILITY

- ▶ Optimized Stock Management
- ▶ Compliance with Sanitary Standards
- ▶ Control Over Product Lifecycle and Logistics



AN ECO-RESPONSIBLE DNA

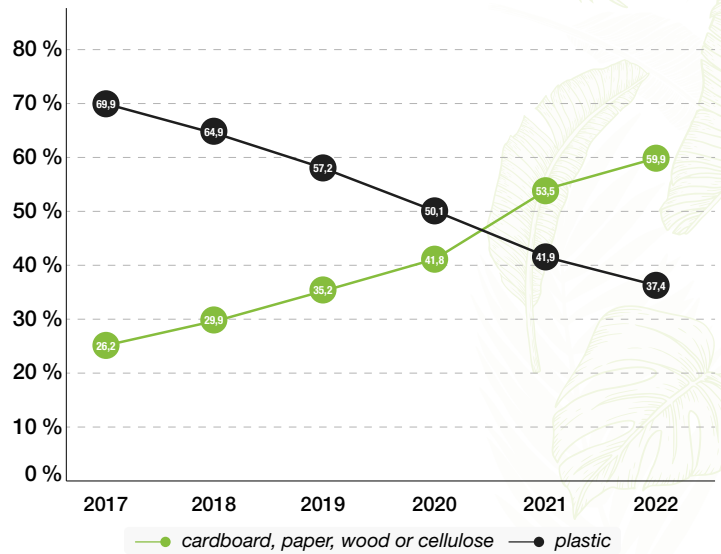
A CONTINUOUS INNOVATION PROCESS

For 20 years, our research and development department has been supporting our clients and the agri-food sector in designing specialized packaging, particularly in replacing single-use plastic packaging.

Over the years, Firplast has introduced numerous ranges made from bio-based materials derived from the circular economy, as well as reusable and recyclable materials.

Our commitment to a world free from single-use plastics lies at the heart of our 3R strategy (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle). That's why we offer a range of environmentally friendly products to support your ecological transition, comply with new regulations (such as the AGEC or EGALIM laws), and meet consumer expectations.

EVOLUTION OF OUR SALES BY MATERIAL:



RE'BOX

A REUSABLE RANGE THAT KEEPS EXPANDING

A wide selection of reusable tableware for all industries and sectors: quick-service restaurants, communities, bakeries, and more.

- ▶ Reusable
- ▶ Universal
- ▶ Customizable
- ▶ Traceable



nect'art

THE ART OF PERSONALIZING REUSABLE PRODUCTS

Nect'Art is Firplast's range of reusable and customizable cups. Your events are unique—your cups should be, too.

- ▶ Reusable
- ▶ Photo-quality
- ▶ Customizable



Liaison-Verte

by FIRPLAST

LIAISON VERTE: SERVING COMMUNITIES

The most extensive range of eco-friendly trays designed for cold chain processes. Made from sugarcane pulp and certified OK Compost.

- ▶ Compostable Products
- ▶ Heat-sealable
- ▶ Customizable



OUR ADDED VALUE



01

R&D ► ENGINEERING

BRINGING YOUR IDEAS TO LIFE!

Firplast integrates a design office composed of engineers dedicated to the creation of custom packaging and packaging solutions.

- NEEDS ANALYSIS
- CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPING
- COMPLIANCE DECLARATION
- PACKAGING DESIGN

We are here to meet all your needs and address your specifications point by point. We create innovative and attractive designs that make your product easier to use.

Thus, the engineering development process helps bring your ideas to life. Finally, we turn your projects into reality with technical plans and realistic 3D renderings. For any order, we offer you the possibility to visualize the projects through prototyping.

RESPONSIBLE, CUSTOM PRODUCTS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS!

Firplast supports its clients and the food industry in designing specific packaging, particularly in replacing single-use plastic packaging.

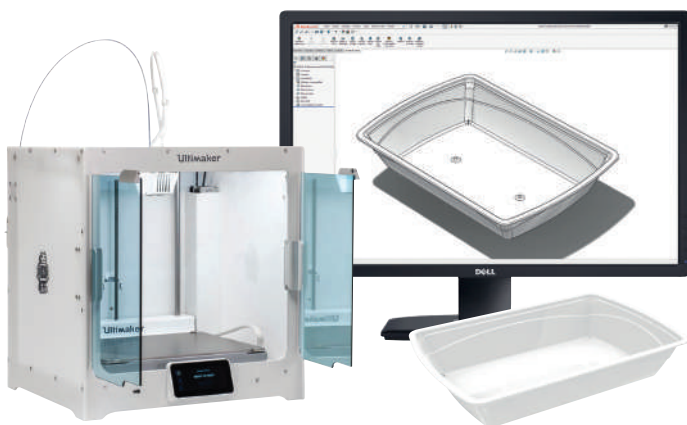
We understand the challenges for manufacturers when it comes to evolving their packaging. Their production lines may not always be able to adapt to new materials, but our design office is here to provide realistic and applicable solutions.

- Definition of a packaging strategy, product design, and marketing positioning
- Transforming the idea into a technical and industrial solution
- Specifications including technical constraints of existing production lines or integration into future production lines
- Prototyping
- 3D design and digital printing
- Trial mold
- Final mold
- Mass production
- Logistics service adapted to our clients' constraints

TECHNOLOGICAL INVESTMENT

To meet our clients' needs as efficiently as possible, we are equipped with the «Ultimaker S5» 3D printer. This high-performance desktop printer is highly reliable.

The machine operates in a complete ecosystem thanks to its range of automatically recognized materials, its powerful software with pre-configured profiles, and its centralized printer management solution.



01 Identified need



02 Design



03 Manufacturing



04 Quality control



05 Customization



06 Distribution

OUR ADDED VALUE



02 CREATION ► GRAPHISM

ENERGIZE YOUR BRAND IDENTITY!

Custom packaging in your colors helps you stand out from your competitors: discover over 2000 references of customizable food packaging with Firplast, the specialist in personalization.


- CUSTOMIZATION
- COMMUNICATION MATERIALS
- SIGNAGE AND POS
- PHOTOGRAPHY

We analyze your specifications: the type of product to be customized, the desired quantity, the deadline, the artwork to be printed, and the number of colors. We create proofs on templates by establishing color, form, and typography research. After approval of the paper proof, we help bring your projects to life.

+ INFORMATION

Several printing techniques available for optimal results depending on your specifications (CMYK, digital, flexography, ...).

Contact us for a quote: contact@firplast.com

 <p>Client : WORLD FOOD DAY Type : SAC CABAS BRUN Format : 26+17x26 Impression : RECTO / VERSO Date : 12/12/2023</p>	Couleur(s) de base à utiliser pour l'impression ■ BLACK U	BON À TIRER n°1 <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTATION <input type="checkbox"/> CORRECTION NOM DATE ET SIGNATURE CLIENT	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE

Les teintes de cette sortie laserjet d'encre et sa prévisualisation sur écran ne sont pas les teintes réelles (voir pantones).
BAT non définitif, sous réserve de contraintes techniques de notre fabrication.
Un second BAT peut éventuellement vous être soumis pour validation.

Une teinte pantone peut prendre ou perdre 1 à 2 teintes du nuancier selon la couleur du support (foncé, blanc ou transparent).
Le «bougé machine» est un risque possible lors d'une impression en plusieurs couleurs.
Les visuels comportant de petits détails risquent de ne pas être lisibles.

Merci de vérifier attentivement la conformité de ce document (orthographe, numérotation, positionnement des éléments).



OUR PRE-PRESS DEPARTMENT AT YOUR SERVICE FOR CUSTOMIZATIONS

Print your brand image on numerous products. With Firplast, thousands of combinations are possible. You can choose your background color and print your logo. Logo refinement on various materials: cups, napkins, sachets, boxes, etc.



REQUEST A CUSTOMIZED QUOTE:

► TOTE BAGS

Minimum order: 5,000
Printing technique: CMYK

► SALAD BOWLS

Minimum order: 25,000
Printing technique: CMYK

► CUPS

Minimum order: 50,000
Printing technique: CMYK

(Plate fees: please contact us.)



OUR COLLECTIONS



OUR GREEN VISION:

► Openness, simplicity, practicality, respect, freedom, desire, future, innovation, speed, beauty. Always positive and poetic, our green vision preaches the desire for a bright future, simply. Whether you're in a woody mood or have a pulp instinct, our green vision will captivate you!



► PULP'INSTINCT Waste valorization!



A range of single-use products with a modern and sleek design: biodegradable, compostable, recyclable, grease-resistant.



► LIAISON VERTE Community solution!



Gastronorm containers adapted to the cold chain process. Biodegradable, compostable, and heat-sealable.



► FRENCHY FOLIES Transparency and elegance!



Our range of glass products specially designed for restaurants or caterers: oven-safe and reusable products.



► KRAFT'N'KRAFT Renewable and recyclable!



A range of cardboard and paper products developed for take-out, home delivery, and on-site catering. Stackable and recyclable range.



► CRYSTAL'POP Intermediate natural range!



Single-use products made from sugar or starch fermentation, forming a transparent plastic sourced from bio-based materials.



► NECT'ART Drinks with style!



A range of reusable plastic cups, 100% customizable. The art of personalization by Firplast. Recyclable products.



► RE'BOX Original and reusable!



Modern and innovative food containers in PBT, PP, or Tritan. The perfect range for implementing a returnable system in catering.



► WOOD MOOD High in nature!



Wood-inspired presentation solutions for caterers. Bio and eco-responsible positioning. Single-use or reusable products.



► CLASSIQUE Not your automatic plastic!

























Traditional plastic products (PP or PS) with reusability testing, suitable for recycling streams based on container type.



Most food packaging is made of plastic. Firplast develops environmentally-friendly food packaging using bio-based plant materials and reusable plastics made from recycled materials.

KEY

PULPE	Sugarcane pulp	PET 	PET: Polyethylene terephthalate	INOX	Stainless steel
PLA	PLA: Corn starch	APET 	APET	METAL	Metal
CPLA	CPLA: Corn starch	RPET 	RPET: Recycled polyethylene terephthalate		Compostable product according to OK Home Compost standard
CELL	Cellulose	PVC 	PVC: Polyvinyl chloride		Compostable product according to OK Indus. Compost standard
BOIS	Wood	PE 	PE: Polyethylene		Compostable product according to EN13432 standard
BAMBOU	Bamboo	PP 	PP: Polypropylene		Reusable
PALMIER	Palm	PS 	PS: Polystyrene		Recyclable
PEUPLIER	Poplar	PSE 	PSE: Expanded polystyrene		Customizable product
VERRE	Glass	PBT 	PBT: Polybutylene terephthalate		Oven-safe
CARTON	Cardboard	LATEX 	Latex		Microwave-safe
PAPIER	Paper	TRITAN 	Tritan		Made to order
OUATE	Wadding	NITRILE 	Nitrile		Traceable product
CERAM	Ceramic	ALU	Aluminum		

VISION-VERTE LABELS

 LADYBUG Follow the ladybug to find all our products that can be composted domestically or industrially.	 VISU'CHIC Look for our products with a low carbon footprint and moderate content of single-use plastics.	 PINE TREE 100% natural-origin products, with or without international certification, environmentally friendly.
PULPE PLA	CARTON PAPIER	CARTON BOIS PAPIER BAMBOU
		

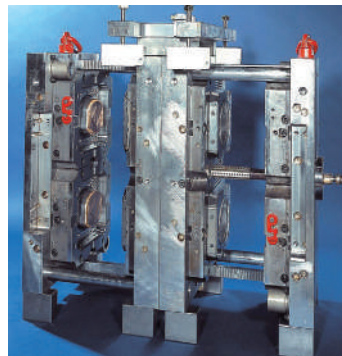
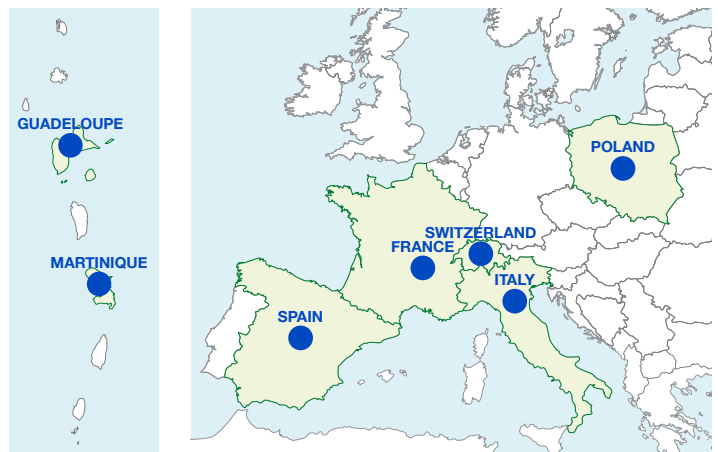
PACKAGING DISTRIBUTION SOLUTIONS



10,000 M²

► OF STORAGE

ALL OUR BRANCHES HAVE DEDICATED STOCK TO MEET YOUR NEEDS IN REAL-TIME!



OUR BRANCHES AND PARTNERS:

- LYON, FRANCE
- MARSEILLE, FRANCE
- MONTPELLIER, FRANCE
- GRENOBLE, FRANCE
- GUADELOUPE, FRANCE
- MARTINIQUE, FRANCE
- PADOUE, ITALY
- MADRID, SPAIN

WHERE TO CONTACT US?

► FIRPLAST LYON - COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

4 rue de Provence - 69800 Saint-Priest FRANCE

Tel: +33 (0)4 72 23 66 66 - Fax: +33 (0)4 78 20 54 40

Email: contact@firplast.com

www.firplast.com

- Feel free to visit our websites for any inquiries. Our sales team will contact you as soon as possible.
- Explore our entire universe on our websites and find the PDF version of our catalogs at:
www.firplast.com/p-catalogues

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Firplast reaffirms and solidifies its commitment to reuse with a new range of universal trays designed for food service professionals. Each container developed by Firplast undergoes extensive research to ensure its customers receive the right packaging for the right use. Firplast readily offers Tritan and PBT for applications involving utensils and supporting more than 300 cycles, stainless steel for institutional and school use, or PP for snacking purposes. Glass and porcelain are not left behind.



THE RE'BOX REUSABLE RANGE

Discover the first universal range of reusable containers on the market: the Re'Box containers, designed for a responsible approach.

The Re'Box reusable container range meets all the standards outlined in the CITEO report, allowing restaurateurs to incorporate a reusable option into their business while addressing new environmental challenges without altering their habits.

The use of PBT and PP materials, as recommended by the CITEO report, ensures that the containers are made from fully recyclable materials.

This premium material is resistant to temperature (hot/cold), impacts, and is perfectly suited for industrial dishwasher cleaning.

These containers were developed with and for restaurateurs to create a universal range that addresses all challenges of transport, preservation, and reuse: hermetic sealing, durability, sturdiness, modern design, dishwasher compatibility, stackability, heat-sealing capability, digital traceability, and more.

So, are you ready to embrace reuse?

Features	Validation
Heat conduction	OK
Water vapor barrier	OK
Grease barrier	OK
Organoleptic barrier	OK
Friction resistance	OK
Impact resistance	OK
Scratch resistance	OK
Dishwasher-safe	OK
Food-safe	OK
No discoloration after use	OK
Recycling	OK
Cost	OK
Stackable	OK
Nestable	OK
Easy to use	OK
Easy to unfold	OK
Stable in the refrigerator	OK
High-quality appearance	OK
Attractive design	OK
Transparency of base or lid	OK
Sufficient opening	OK
Refrigerator	OK
Freezer	OK
Microwave	OK
Temperature retention	OK

- Customizable
- Stackable
- Traceable (QR code, IML or RFID)
- Heat-sealable
- Oven
- Microwave
- Refrigerator



**DIGITAL TRACEABILITY
OF RE'BOX CONTAINERS**

A range that meets the expectations of professionals (Digital traceability, practicality, customization, ...)

This range has been designed to incorporate digital traceability systems to monitor the life cycle of containers and manage inventory, aiming to prevent losses, theft, or breakage: options include adding pre-programmed RFID chips (embedded in containers during the injection process and resistant to microwaves, refrigerators, and dishwashers), laser-engraved QR codes, or IML labeling.

The products are also customizable, allowing restaurateurs to communicate with their customers through their food packaging (brand logo, messaging, container colors, etc.).

► Find all the details about the Re'Box range at www.firplast.com

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Re'Box: Chic and Practical Reuse!

▶ REUSABLE UNIVERSAL TRAYS

NEW

RE'BOX

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lightweight and modern, suitable for all types of food: starters, sandwiches, sushi, main courses, desserts, and more. Comprising a black PP base and a transparent Tritan lid, these universal containers provide optimal visual presentation of dishes in display cases, ideal for foodservice retailers (canteens, bakeries, catering businesses, supermarkets, etc.).



1•

2•

3•

4•



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Reusable black universal tray Re'Box 350 ml	99P8350N	200 x 100 x 50 mm	350 ml	50
2•	Reusable black universal tray Re'Box 580 ml	99P8580N	220 x 160 x 50 mm	580 ml	50
3•	Reusable black universal tray with transparent lid Re'Box 350 ml	99P8350T	200 x 100 x 50 mm	350 ml	50 (2x25)
4•	Reusable black universal tray with transparent lid Re'Box 580 ml	99P8580T	220 x 160 x 50 mm	580 ml	50 (2x25)

▶ REUSABLE COMPARTMENTALIZED BENTO

RE'BOX

A• PE



2•

3•



1•



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Reusable Bento with tray - 1050 ml	99P51050N	228 x 179 x 45 mm	1050 ml	50
2•	1/3 insert for Bento - 400 ml	99P51050N1INS	159 x 84 x 42 mm	411 ml	50
3•	2/3 insert for Bento - 600 ml	99P51050N2INS	159 x 123 x 42 mm	635 ml	50
A•	Lid for reusable Bento	99P51050TCOV	182 x 231 x 15 mm		50

+ A WINNER OF THE PÉPITES DE LA BOULANGERIE AWARDS

Our 2-compartment Re'Box bento won a Pépites de la Boulangerie 2022 in the "Innovative Packaging" category during a ceremony held at the SIRHA trade show at Lyon Eurexpo.



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

The Re'volution that
Re'invents Snack
Classics, Re'used
Version

► REUSABLE DESSERT CUP

RE'BOX

Dessert cup 250/270 ml

SKU | 99P2250T
Dim. | 95 x 95 x 74 mm
Capa. | 250/270 ml
Diam. | 95 mm
Packs | 50



Lid for dessert cup 250/270 ml

SKU | 99P2250NCOV/C
Dim. | 100 x 100 x 6 mm
Packs | 50



► REUSABLE BURGER BOXES

RE'BOX

«Simple Burger» reusable box

SKU | 99P71160N
Dim. | 160 x 160 x 107 mm
Packs | 50



«Long Burger» reusable box

SKU | 99P72245N
Dim. | 245 x 165 x 95 mm
Packs | 50



► REUSABLE FRIES POUCHES

RE'BOX

French fry pouch «Small Model»

SKU | 99P82120N
Dim. | 60 x 104 x 120 mm
Capa. | 275 ml
Packs | 50 (2x25)



French fry pouch «Large Model»

SKU | 99P83139N
Dim. | 60 x 118 x 139 mm
Capa. | 400 ml
Packs | 50 (2x25)



+ A UNIVERSAL REUSABLE RANGE

In response to these new challenges, Firplast, in partnership with numerous foodservice professionals (restaurateurs, local authorities, manufacturers, chains), has developed a universal reusable range adapted to all sectors and uses: the Re'Box range.

Traditional restaurants, fast-food chains, bakeries, hotels, and bars: the Re'Box range has been designed to make the integration of reusability easier across all activities. Stackable, heat-sealable containers that maintain temperature, resist shocks, and are compatible with industrial dishwashers. Because switching to reusability should not change restaurateurs' habits.

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Re'Box: 1 container, 1000 possibilities to reinvent your meals

▶ REUSABLE SALAD BOWLS

RE'BOX



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Reusable bowl 300/360 ml	99P4300N/C	135 x 135 x 50 mm	300/360 ml	135 mm	50
A• Lid for reusable bowl 300/360 ml	99P4300NCOV	156 x 156 x 16 mm		156 mm	50
2• Reusable bowl 850/1000 ml	99P4850N	195 x 195 x 54 mm	850/1000 ml	195 mm	50
3• Reusable bowl 1150/1300 ml	99P41000N	195 x 195 x 67 mm	1150/1300 ml	195 mm	50
B• Lid for reusable bowls 850 and 1150 ml	99P41000NCOV	215 x 215 x 16 mm		215 mm	50

+ A RANGE AWARDED THE 2023 SNACKING D'OR

Our Re'Box salad bowls received the 2023 Snacking d'Or award in the "Sustainable Packaging" category during a ceremony at the Sandwich & Snack Show at Paris Expo.



▶ REUSABLE TRANSPARENT SALAD BOWLS

RE'BOX



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Transparent reusable bowl 300 ml/360 ml	99P4300T	135 x 135 x 50 mm	300/360 ml	135 mm	50
A• Lid for reusable bowl 300/360 ml	99P4300NCOV	156 x 156 x 16 mm		156 mm	50
2• Transparent reusable bowl 850 ml/1000 ml	99P4850T	195 x 195 x 54 mm	850/1000 ml	195 mm	50
3• Transparent reusable bowl 1150 ml/1300 ml	• 99P41000T	195 x 195 x 67 mm	1150/1300 ml	195 mm	50
B• Lid for reusable bowls 850 and 1150 ml	99P41000NCOV	215 x 215 x 16 mm		215 mm	50



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Lunch, snacks, coffee: Re'Box accompanies you during your meal breaks!

▶ REUSABLE MUGS

NECT'ART



♥ FAVORITE

With their bottle-style lid, these mugs become the perfect item for your travels, leisure, or corporate gifts!

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Transparent reusable PP Mug cup 250 ml - 10 oz	891125T	88 x 88 x 82 mm	200/250 ml	88 mm	250 (25x10)
2• Black reusable PP Mug cup 250 ml - 10 oz	891125N	88 x 88 x 82 mm	250 ml	88 mm	250 (25x10)
3• Black reusable PP Mug cup 480 ml - 16 oz	891148N	88 x 88 x 130 mm	480 ml	88 mm	250 (25x10)
A• White PP lid for 10 and 16 oz reusable Mugs	8911016BMUGCOV	95 x 95 x 20 mm			250 (25x10)
B• White PP «Bottle» lid for 10 and 16 oz reusable Mugs	8911016BMUGCOV2	90 x 90 x 44 mm		90 mm	250

▶ REUSABLE PIZZA TRAY

RE'BOX

Reusable PEHD pizza tray
Ø 39 cm - black (20 trays)



SKU | 99P139NOIR
Dim. | 390 x 390 x 54 mm
Diam. | 390 mm
Packs | 10

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

20 trays = 10 pizza boxes (10 bases + 10 lids)

▶ REUSABLE FAST-FOOD TRAY

FRENCHY FOLIES

Rectangular black PP tray



SKU | 11PLNO
Dim. | 345 x 265 mm
Packs | 25

▶ REUSABLE MEAL TRAY

FRENCHY FOLIES

Reusable 6-compartment meal tray



SKU | 99P10146DCP
Dim. | 360 x 254 x 29 mm
Packs | 24

Lid for reusable 6-compartment meal tray



SKU | 99P10146DCPCOV
Dim. | 356 x 256 x 36 mm
Packs | 24

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Reusable GN trays for communities that respect the environment

► REUSABLE GN TRAYS

RE/BOX

GN 1/8 thermosealable reusable tray in Tritan 540 ml



SKU 99P3230450N
Dim. 160 x 130 x 45 mm
Capa. 540 ml
Packs 288



GN 1/8 thermosealable reusable tray in PP 540 ml



SKU 3230450RN
Dim. 160 x 130 x 45 mm
Capa. 540 ml
Packs 492



GN 1/8 thermosealable reusable tray in stainless steel 540 ml



SKU 3230450IN
Dim. 160 x 130 x 45 mm
Capa. 540 ml
Packs 48



+ 2024 AWARD-WINNING PRODUCT

Winner of the 2024 Pépites de la Boulangerie - Special Jury Prize



+ REUSABLE SOLUTIONS FOR LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Firplast has developed its own reusable GN trays for local authorities, designed to fit all standard equipment and ideal for meal delivery services. Made of either stainless steel or reusable plastic, our trays are 100% heat-sealable with your standard sealing machines!

+ FIRPLAST SUPPORTS LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN THEIR ECOLOGICAL TRANSITION

Perfect for packaging and transporting both hot and cold preparations thanks to their ability to be hermetically sealed, our reusable GN trays ensure optimal food safety with their sealed film. They can also accommodate an RFID chip or a QR code for digital traceability, allowing businesses to integrate container management with digital tracking applications (tracking life cycle and cleaning of containers, inventory visibility, etc.).



FIRPLAST, A PIONEER IN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT



Pépites de la Boulangerie Award 2022

Snacking d'or 2023

Pépites de la Boulangerie Award 2024

+300
uses

- ✓ Hermetic
- ✓ Durability
- ✓ Modernity
- ✓ Practicality
- ✓ Strength
- ✓ Recyclability



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Welcome to the era
of universal reuse
with Re'Box

▶ REUSABLE PLATES

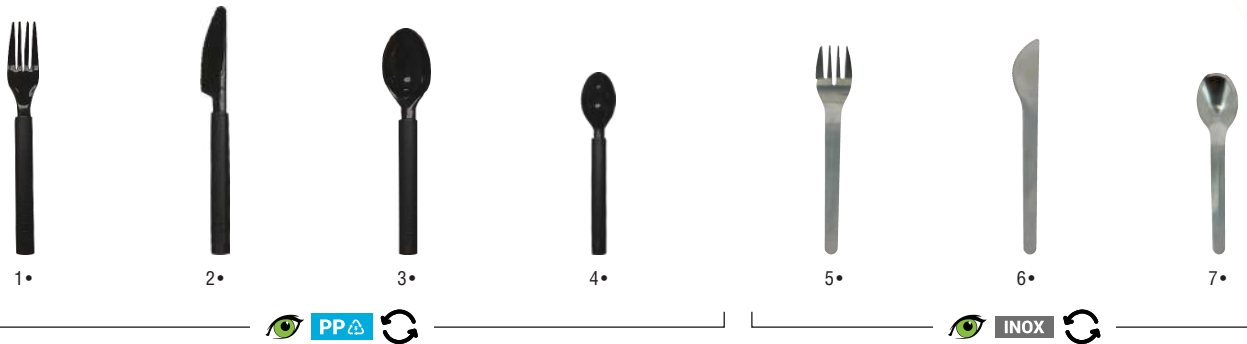
RE'BOX



	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1• Reusable Re'Box plate Ø 19.5 cm in PBT	• 99PE11314PTE	195 x 195 mm	195 mm	50
A• Lid for Re'Box plate Ø 19.5 cm	99P41000NCOV	215 x 215 x 16 mm	215 mm	50
2• Reusable Re'Box plate Ø 23 cm in PBT	• 99PE11314GDE	230 x 230 mm	230 mm	50

▶ REUSABLE CUTLERY

RE'BOX



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Reusable black PP Re'Box fork 180 mm	99PP72N	180 mm	250 (10x25)
2• Reusable black PP Re'Box knife 190 mm	99PP71N	190 mm	250 (10x25)
3• Reusable black PP Re'Box soup spoon 170 mm	99PP73N	170 mm	250 (10x25)
4• Reusable black PP Re'Box dessert spoon 128 mm	99PP74N	128 mm	250 (10x25)
5• Stainless steel fork 160 mm	1570260	160 mm	180 (15x12)
6• Stainless steel knife 165 mm	1570160	165 mm	180 (15x12)
7• Stainless steel spoon 130 mm	1570312	130 mm	180 (15x12)

+ LEGISLATION INFORMATION

The AGEC law marks a turning point in the history of commercial catering by disrupting consumer habits regarding food packaging. In certain cases, offering reusable containers may become a legal obligation for on-site dining.

These new regulations aim to reduce waste in the food sector and complement the growing demand from consumers for more sustainable and responsible consumption.

The shift to reusable tableware for fast food establishments represents a true CSR and environmental commitment for professionals and an opportunity for the future to ensure the longevity of the catering industry.



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

The timeless black, durable tableware for responsible service

► BLACK REUSABLE PP RANGE: PLATES

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1• Reusable black PP plate Ø 185 mm	• 99P1185N	185 x 185 x 15 mm	185 mm	100
2• Reusable black PP plate Ø 240 mm	• 99P1240N	240 x 240 x 15 mm	240 mm	100
3• Twisted black PP reusable plate Ø 240 mm	• 99P1220N	240 x 240 x 43 mm	240 mm	100
A• Transparent PP lid for black plate Ø 240 mm	• 99PCOVA220T	240 x 240 x 27 mm	240 mm	100

+ DEVELOP YOUR IDEAS

Do you have a specific development need? Our design office is here to meet your unique specifications, develop products with innovative designs, and ensure ease of use. With prototyping and realistic 3D renderings, bring all your ideas to life. **Contact us.**

► BLACK REUSABLE PP RANGE: BOWLS & SALAD BOWLS

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Reusable black PP bowl 400 ml	• 99P1BOL140N	140 x 140 x 53 mm	400 ml	140 mm	720
A• Transparent PP lid for black bowl 400 ml	• 99PCOV4400T	147 x 147 x 38 mm		147 mm	720
2• Reusable black PP salad bowl 750 ml	• 99P31750N	150 x 150 x 72 mm	750 ml	150 mm	320
B• Transparent PP lid for 750 ml salad bowl	• 99PCOV3750T	155 x 155 x 16 mm		155 mm	320
3• Reusable black PP salad bowl 1000 ml	• 99P311000N	180 x 180 x 72 mm	1000 ml	180 mm	320
4• Reusable black PP salad bowl 1300 ml	• 99P311300N	180 x 180 x 87 mm	1300 ml	180 mm	320
C• Transparent PP lid for 1000 & 1300 ml salad bowls	• 99PCOV31300T	185 x 185 x 19 mm		185 mm	320

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

PP bentos: lunch boxes with style!

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

In our fast-paced world, our consumption habits are changing. It is no longer uncommon to eat at work. Offer your regular customers the option to buy or deposit the bento box. We have designed its format to be suitable for all take-out or delivery dishes. Your customers can use it endlessly and return it with their next order. Join the *Firplast Vision-Verte* network and discover tomorrow's digital deposit concepts.

► «BENTO ITALIAN DESIGN» BOXES WITH SILICONE SEAL

FRENCHY FOLIES

Daily Dish

Reusable gray PP Bento box 900 ml



SKU	99P10720G
Dim.	70x200x120 mm
Capa.	900 ml
Packs	4



Salad or Pokebowl

Reusable gray PP Bento box 1550 ml



SKU	99P11016G
Dim.	100x160x160 mm
Capa.	1550 ml
Packs	2



► «BENTO SNAP-ON LID» BOXES WITH AND WITHOUT INSERTS

FRENCHY FOLIES

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

The absence of a silicone seal in this range makes washing easier for central kitchens.

Soup Bar

Daily Dish

Salad or Pokebowl



1•



2•



3•



4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Red PP reusable cup 850 ml with red handle	99P216R	157 x 162 x 83 mm	850 ml		6
2• White PP reusable bowl 1000 ml	99P218BL/C	180 x 180 x 65 mm	1000 ml	180 mm	6
3• Red PP Bento box 2250 ml reusable with 2-compartment insert and sauce pot	99P21919IR	190 x 190 x 100 mm	2250 ml		6
4• Red PP Bento box 2250 ml reusable with 2-compartment insert	99P21919R	190 x 190 x 100 mm	2250 ml		6



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Glass, a durable and responsible material!

► NEW STACKABLE GLASS SALAD BOWLS WITH FLEXIBLE LID

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Glass salad bowl 260 ml	99V31SU260	85 x 85 x 92 mm	260 ml	85 mm	24
A • Flexible lid for 260 ml glass salad bowl	99V31SU260COV	97 x 97 x 13 mm		97 mm	24
2 • Glass salad bowl 370 ml	99V31SU370	110 x 110 x 73 mm	370 ml	110 mm	24
B • Flexible lid for 370 ml glass salad bowl	99V31SU370COV	115 x 115 x 13 mm		115 mm	24
3 • Glass salad bowl 800 ml	99V31SU800	140 x 140 x 88 mm	800 ml	140 mm	24
C • Flexible lid for 800 ml glass salad bowl	99V31SU800COV	144 x 144 x 12 mm		144 mm	24
4 • Glass salad bowl 1100 ml	99V31SU1100	170 x 170 x 73 mm	1100 ml	170 mm	12
D • Flexible lid for 1100 ml glass salad bowl	99V31SU1100COV	176 x 176 x 12 mm		176 mm	12
5 • Glass salad bowl 1350 ml	99V31SU1350	188 x 188 x 71 mm	1350 ml	188 mm	12
E • Flexible lid for 1350 ml glass salad bowl	99V31SU1350COV	194 x 194 x 12 mm		194 mm	12

+ RANGE INFORMATION

This new range with a flexible lid is 20% lighter than other glass salad bowls, making it ideal for integration into takeaway consignment systems!

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION

International compostability standard

Visu'Chic product

100% natural origin product

► STACKABLE ROUND GLASS SALAD BOWLS

FRENCHY FOLIES



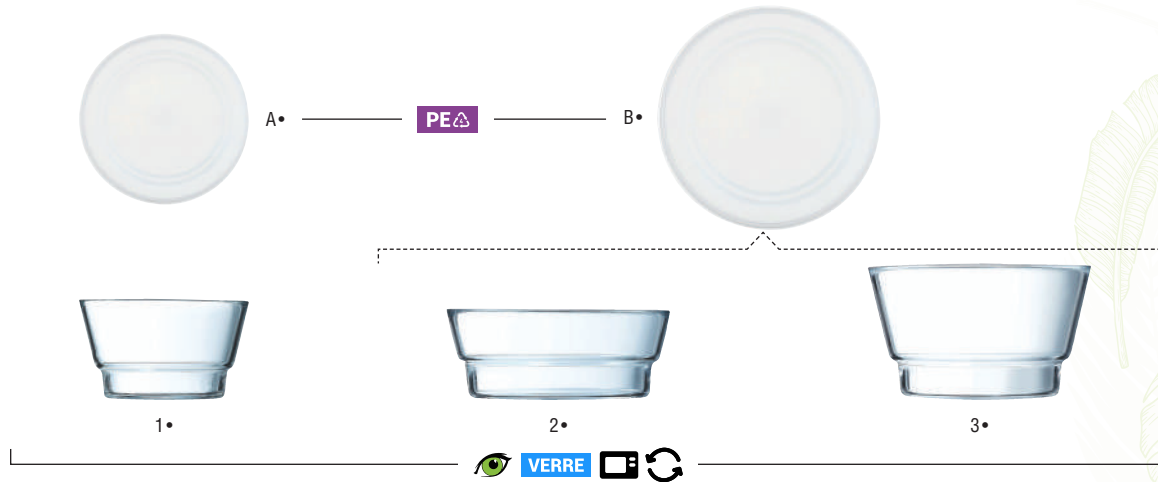
	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Sauce cup 75 ml without lid	99V31007	70 x 70 x 32 mm	75 ml	70 mm	36
2 • Glass salad bowl 385 ml with lid	99V31038	126 x 126 x 54 mm	385 ml	126 mm	12
3 • Glass salad bowl 625 ml with lid	99V31062	162 x 162 x 62 mm	625 ml	162 mm	12
4 • Glass salad bowl 1100 ml with lid	99V31110	175 x 175 x 79 mm	1100 ml	175 mm	6
5 • Glass salad bowl 2900 ml with lid	99V31290	235 x 235 x 106 mm	2900 ml	235 mm	6

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Natural and timeless:
opt for a sustainable
solution

► STACKABLE GLASS SALAD BOWLS WITH SEPARATE LID

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Glass salad bowl 370 ml with lid	99V34037	110x110x64 mm	370 ml	110 mm	24
A• Lid for 370 ml glass salad bowl	99V34110COV	110x110 mm		110 mm	24
2• Glass salad bowl 580 ml with lid	99V34058	140x140x56 mm	580 ml	140 mm	24
3• Glass salad bowl 800 ml with lid	99V34080	140x140x82 mm	800 ml	140 mm	24
B• Lid for 580 and 800 ml glass salad bowls	99V34140COV	140x140 mm		140 mm	96

► STACKABLE GLASS BENTO BOXES WITH LID

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Glass Bento box 380 ml with lid	99V33038	146x110x54 mm	380 ml	12
2• Glass Bento box 820 ml with lid	99V33082	186x138x62 mm	820 ml	12
3• Glass Bento box 1220 ml with lid	99V33122	212x157x66 mm	1220 ml	12



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Elevate your dishes
at your events

► GLASS PRESENTATION VERRINES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• «Shooter Island» glass verrine 55 ml	99V57055	45 x 45 x 101 mm	55 ml	45 mm	72
2• «One Shot» simple glass shooter 100 ml	99V56010	51 x 51 x 87 mm	100 ml	51 mm	24
3• «Two Shot» double glass shooter 170 ml	99V56017	52 x 52 x 125 mm	170 ml	52 mm	24
4• Eskale glass verrine 90 ml	99V62009	62 x 62 x 64 mm	90 ml	62 mm	24 (4x6)
5• Eskale glass verrine 180 ml	99V62018	77 x 77 x 78 mm	180 ml	77 mm	24 (4x6)
6• «On the Wheel» glass verrine 210 ml	99V61021	82 x 82 x 59 mm	210 ml	82 mm	24 (6x4)
7• «Chiquito Onctuose» glass verrine 220 ml	99VQ5215	82 x 82 mm	220 ml		6
8• «Bodega Chiquito» glass verrine 230 ml	99V55023	82 x 82 x 59 mm	230 ml	82 mm	6
A• White lid for «Bodega Chiquito» verrine	99V55023COV	82 x 82 mm		82 mm	24
9• Versatile glass verrine 40 ml	99V61004	66 x 66 x 59 mm	40 ml	66 mm	48 (4x12)
10• Versatile glass verrine 120 ml	99V61012	98 x 98 x 88 mm	120 ml	98 mm	24 (6x4)
11• Glass barrel verrine 160 ml	99V61016	58 x 58 x 80 mm	160 ml	58 mm	48 (8x6)

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Discover all our presentation jars in our Catering ranges on page 131.
Visit www.mes-verrines.com for a complete catalog of reusable jars and biosourced materials.

REUSABLE TABLEWARE

Refined elegance
at any time of day

► DRINKS

FRENCHY FOLIES



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1•	Conical glass tumbler 80 ml	99V51008	49 x 49 x 78 mm	80 ml	49 mm	48 (8x6)
2•	Conical glass tumbler 200 ml	99V51020	66 x 66 x 105 mm	200 ml	66 mm	48 (8x6)
3•	Conical glass tumbler 280 ml	99V51028	73 x 73 x 118 mm	280 ml	73 mm	48 (8x6)
4•	Glass wine glass 160 ml	99V53016	65 x 65 x 82 mm	160 ml	65 mm	72 (12x6)
5•	Glass champagne flute 145 ml	99V54014	55 x 55 x 157 mm	145 ml	55 mm	12
6•	Glass water glass 160 ml	99V52016	65 x 65 x 82 mm	160 ml	65 mm	12 (2x6)
7•	Glass water glass 200 ml	99V52020	72 x 72 x 88 mm	200 ml	72 mm	12 (2x6)

► COFFEE

FRENCHY FOLIES



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1•	Glass coffee cup 80 ml	99V71008	76 x 76 x 64 mm	80 ml	76 mm	48 (4x12)
2•	Glass coffee cup 220 ml	99V71022	100 x 100 x 85 mm	220 ml	100 mm	48 (4x12)
3•	Glass coffee mug 320 ml	99V71032	112 x 112 x 111 mm	320 ml	112 mm	6

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION



International
compostability standard



Visu'Chic
product



100% natural
origin product



REUSABLE TABLEWARE

When timelessness
joins the table.

▶ PLATES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1 • White ceramic plate Ø 155 mm	990111018	155x155x18 mm	155 mm	24 (4x6)
2 • White ceramic plate «Anti-waste» Ø 225 mm	990111225	226x226x31 mm	225 mm	24 (4x6)
3 • White ceramic plate Ø 235 mm	990111026	235x235x26 mm	235 mm	24 (4x6)

▶ PRESENTATION VERRINES

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Create your customized platter with our ceramic jars.

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Wooden presentation board for verrines	99B114512	447x118x36 mm			6
2 • «Bag» ceramic verrine 120 ml	99P62012	64x65 mm	120 ml	64 mm	24 (12x2)
3 • Square ceramic verrine 130 ml	99P62013	75x75x41 mm	130 ml		24 (4x6)
4 • Rectangular ceramic verrine 280 ml	99P33028	150x75x42 mm	280 ml		24 (4x6)



RESTORATION CONCEPTS

The Nomade range meets the practicality and presentation requirements of all themed dining establishments, fast food outlets, takeaway services, and home delivery. Discover our reusable range, designed to suit all restaurant concepts.



SALAD BAR

With pulp, enhance your meals while preserving the environment!

► «TRAITEUR SALAD BOWL» IN PULP WITH PLA COATING



PULP'INSTINCT

Salad Bowl 2.4 L «Pulp'Ovni» PLA-lined + pulp lid

SKU	14512400
Dim.	363 x 309 x 94 mm
Capa.	2400 ml
Diam.	310 mm
Thick.	0,6 mm
Packs	25



► «PULPY RUGBY» SALAD BOWLS IN COMPOSTABLE SUGARCANE PULP



PULP'INSTINCT

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Our research and development teams have designed this range of premium salad bowls to showcase your finest creations responsibly!

RPET A•



1•



2•



3•



4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs	
1•	«Pulpy Rugby» UFO Jar white pulp 100 ml	1451985	80 x 90 x 50 mm	100 ml	1000 (40x25)
2•	«Pulpy Rugby» UFO Salad Bowl white pulp 250 ml	14511014	140 x 107 x 60 mm	250 ml	500 (20x25)
3•	«Pulpy Rugby» UFO Salad Bowl white pulp 700 ml	14511500	186 x 143 x 80 mm	700 ml	500 (20x25)
4•	«Pulpy Rugby» UFO Salad Bowl white pulp 1000 ml	145111000	190 x 145 x 95 mm	1000 ml	200 (8x25)
A•	Oval RPET transparent lid for 700 and 1000 ml salad bowls	14511500COV	195 x 150 x 36 mm		500 (20x25)



SALAD BAR

Pulpy: white, elegant, and 100% recyclable for a sustainable future.

► «PULPY BOWL» BOWLS IN RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT

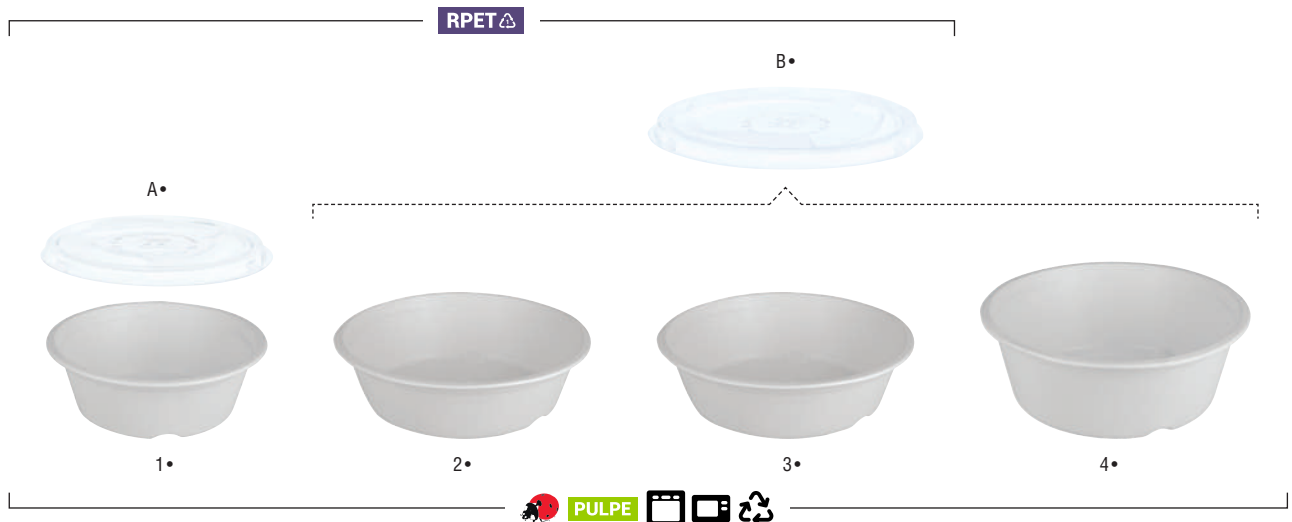


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Mini Round Pot white pulp 57 ml	145105	60x60x31 mm	57 ml - 2 oz	60 mm	2000 (80x25)
A • Pulp lid for 57 ml mini pot	145105COV	66x66x8 mm			2000 (80x25)
2 • «Pulpy Bowl» with PLA lining 200 ml	145120	110x110x40 mm	200 ml	110 mm	1800 (72x25)
B • Pulp lid for 200 ml bowl	145120COV	115x115x8 mm		115 mm	1800 (72x25)
3 • Round «Pulpy Bowl» white pulp 300 ml	145130/C	135x135x47 mm	300 ml	135 mm	1800 (72x25)
C • Transparent RPET lid for 300 ml bowl	145130COV	145x145 mm		145 mm	900 (36x25)
4 • «Pulpy» Thermo-sealable bowl with PLA lining	• BI01430350	130x130x52 mm	400 ml	130 mm	450
5 • «Pulpy Rondy» Round Salad Bowl white pulp 680 ml	145168/C	180x180x40 mm	680 ml	180 mm	500 (20x25)
D • Round transparent RPET lid for 680 ml salad bowl	145168COV/C	195x195x40 mm			500 (10x50)

► «PULPY RONDY» SALAD BOWLS IN RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • «Pulpy Bowl» round white pulp 500 ml	14541500	155x155x55 mm	500 ml	155 mm	600 (24x25)
A • Anti-fog RPET lid for 500 ml pulp salad bowl	14541500COV	165x165 mm		165 mm	600 (24x25)
2 • «Pulpy Rondy» round white pulp salad bowl 750 ml	14541750	185x185x52 mm	750 ml	185 mm	600 (24x25)
3 • «Pulpy Rondy» round white pulp salad bowl 750 ml with grease-resistant PLA lining	14541750PLA	188x188x52 mm	750 ml	188 mm	600
4 • «Pulpy Rondy» round white pulp salad bowl 1000 ml	145411000	185x185x67 mm	1000 ml	185 mm	600 (24x25)
B • Anti-fog RPET lid for 750 and 1000 ml salad bowls	1454190COV	195x195 mm		195 mm	300 (6x50)



SALAD BAR

Brown... responsible and modern,
for takeaway or delivery.

▶ ROUND «KRAFT'N BOWL» SALAD BOWLS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Round Brown Kraft Paper Salad Bowl with PE lining 470 ml - 16 oz	31321470	111x111x68 mm	470 ml	111 mm	500
A • Transparent PP lid for 470 ml round salad bowl	31321470COVPP	111x111x8 mm		111 mm	500
2 • Round Brown Kraft Paper Salad Bowl with PE lining 500 ml	31321500	145x145x50 mm	500 ml	145 mm	300
3 • Round Brown Kraft Paper Salad Bowl with PE lining 750 ml	31321750	145x145x64 mm	750 ml	145 mm	300
4 • Round Brown Kraft Paper Salad Bowl with PE lining 1000 ml	313211000	145x145x80 mm	1000 ml	145 mm	300
B • PP lid for 500, 750, and 1000 ml round salad bowls	31321COV145PP/C	145x145x22 mm		145 mm	300
C • Anti-fog PET lid for 500, 750, and 1000 ml round salad bowls	31321COV145PET/C	145x145x22 mm		145 mm	300
5 • Round Brown Kraft Paper Salad Bowl with PE lining 900 ml	31321900	180x180x53 mm	900 ml	180 mm	300
D • Anti-fog PET lid for 900 ml salad bowl	31321900COVPET	180x180x21 mm		180 mm	300
6 • Round Brown Kraft Paper Salad Bowl 1100/1300 ml	313211000KR/C3	186x186x67,5 mm	1300 ml	186 mm	300
E • PP lid for 1100/1300 ml round salad bowl	313210COVPP	187x187 mm		187 mm	300
F • Anti-fog PET lid for 1100/1300 ml salad bowl	1454190COV	195x195 mm		195 mm	300 (6x50)



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Want to learn more about the heat-sealing process?
Interested in ordering your own heat-sealing machine?
Contact us!

Thermo-sealer with die-cut for kraft salad bowls, opercule Ø 195 mm

SKU	SCELLOPERC
Packs	1





+ CUSTOMIZATION INFO

Customizable starting from 25,000 pieces with no cliché fees. Grease-resistant and microwave-safe.

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

With its double PE coating, our brown kraft salad bowl leaves no room for stains!

SALAD BAR

Practical and efficient: choose the integrated or snap-on lid!

► SALAD BASKET

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Salad Basket Brown Kraft Paper
750 ml with transparent PET lid



SKU	32311170
Dim.	200 x 145 x 50 mm
Capa.	750 ml
Packs	200 + 200

► «UNI BROWN» SALAD BOWL

Square «Uni Brown» Kraft Paper Box
without PE lining with lid - 420 ml



SKU	120075/C2
Dim.	95 x 95 x 40 mm
Capa.	420 ml
Packs	200

► «UNI BROWN» SALAD BOWLS WITH SEPARATE LID

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Square «Uni Brown» Kraft Paper Box with PE lining with lid - 220 ml 120074/C	65 x 65 x 40 mm	220 ml	300 (12x25)
2•	Square «Uni Brown» Kraft Paper Box with PE lining with lid - 420 ml 120075/C3	95 x 95 x 40 mm	420 ml	200
3•	Square «Uni Brown» Kraft Paper Box with PE lining with lid - 1000 ml 120080/C3	130 x 130 x 50 mm	1000 ml	150
4•	Square «Uni Brown» Kraft Paper Box with PE lining with lid - 1500 ml 120081/C3	185 x 185 x 40 mm	1500 ml	100
5•	Square «Uni Brown» Kraft Paper Box with PE lining with lid - 3000 ml 120084	240 x 240 x 50 mm	3000 ml	100 (4x25)

► «VIZU BROWN» SALAD BOWLS WITH ATTACHED LID

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Square «Vizu Brown» Kraft Paper Salad Bowl 600 ml with window 3120600KR/C1	140 x 140 x 50 mm	600 ml	480 (40x12)
2•	«Vizu Brown» Kraft Paper Salad Bowl 900 ml with 2 windows 31201000KR/C2	157 x 160 x 53 mm	900 ml	480
3•	Square «Vizu Brown» Kraft Paper Salad Bowl 1200 ml with 2 windows 31201200KR	190 x 190 x 50 mm	1200 ml	320 (8x40)

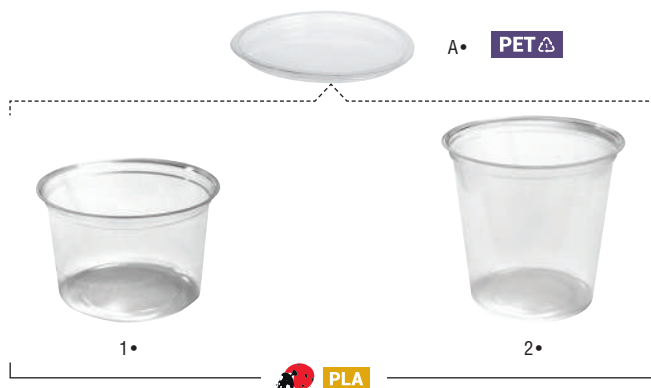


SALAD BAR

With our PLA containers, add a green touch with every bite!

▶ TAKE-AWAY RECYCLABLE SALAD BOWLS

CRYSTAL'POP



+ MATERIAL INFORMATION

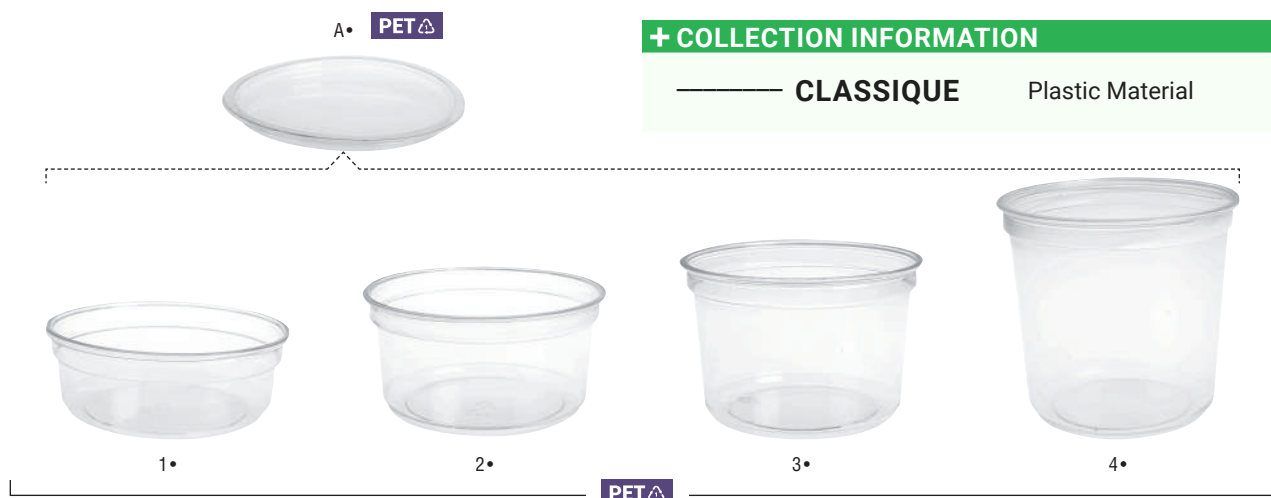
PLA is a 100% plant-based biopolymer. It maintains transparency but is not suitable for hot use or storage above 40°C.

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • «Crystal'Pop» PLA Transparent Round Pot 400 ml - 16 oz	BI0146016/C	102 x 75 mm	400 ml	102 mm	500 (10x50)
2 • «Crystal'Pop» PLA Transparent Round Pot 600 ml - 24 oz	BI0146024/C	102 x 101 mm	600 ml	102 mm	500 (10x50)
A • Round PET lid for 400 and 600 ml salad bowls	146000			117 mm	500 (20x25)



▶ CLIP-ON ROUND SALAD BOWLS

CLASSIQUE



+ COLLECTION INFORMATION

CLASSIQUE

Plastic Material

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Round PET Salad Bowl 250 ml - 8 oz	146008	117 x 117 x 40 mm	250 ml - 8 oz	117 mm	500 (20x25)
2 • Round PET Salad Bowl 330 ml - 12 oz	146012	117 x 117 x 60 mm	330 ml - 12 oz	117 mm	500 (20x25)
3 • Round PET Salad Bowl 525 ml - 16 oz	146016	117 x 117 x 75 mm	525 ml - 16 oz	117 mm	500 (20x25)
4 • Round PET Salad Bowl 750 ml - 24 oz	146024	117 x 117 x 110 mm	750 ml - 24 oz	117 mm	500 (20x25)
A • Round PET lid for 250, 330, 525, and 750 ml salad bowls	146000			117 mm	500 (20x25)



SALAD BAR

Your salads, whether for dine-in or take-out, always well-protected!

▶ «ÉOLE» SALAD BOWLS WITH ATTACHED LID

CLASSIQUE



APET ♻️

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • «Éole» Round APET Salad Bowl 250 ml with hinged lid	9100250	120 x 120 x 55 x 17 mm	250 ml		300 (6x50)
2 • «Éole» Round APET Salad Bowl 375 ml with hinged lid	9100375/C	135 x 135 x 78 mm	375 ml	135 mm	300 (6x50)
3 • «Éole» Round APET Salad Bowl 500 ml with hinged lid	B14SALAD		500 ml		300 (6x50)
4 • «Éole» Round APET Salad Bowl 750 ml with hinged lid	B14SALAD750		750 ml		300 (6x50)

▶ CRYSTAL SALAD BOWLS

CLASSIQUE



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION
Also available in pulp. See page 35.

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Crystal Salad Bowl 750 ml	9825677/C2	180 x 180 x 63 mm	750 ml	180 mm	306
2 • Crystal Salad Bowl 1000 ml	9825675/C2	180 x 180 x 76 mm	1000 ml	180 mm	306
A • Dome Lid for Crystal Salad Bowl	9655411/C2	180 x 180 x 50 mm		180 mm	306

▶ SQUARE SALAD BOWLS

CLASSIQUE

Square «Vague» Black PS Salad Bowl with Lid

SKU | 1131004I
Dim. | 175 x 175 mm
Packs | 200 + 200



PS ♻️

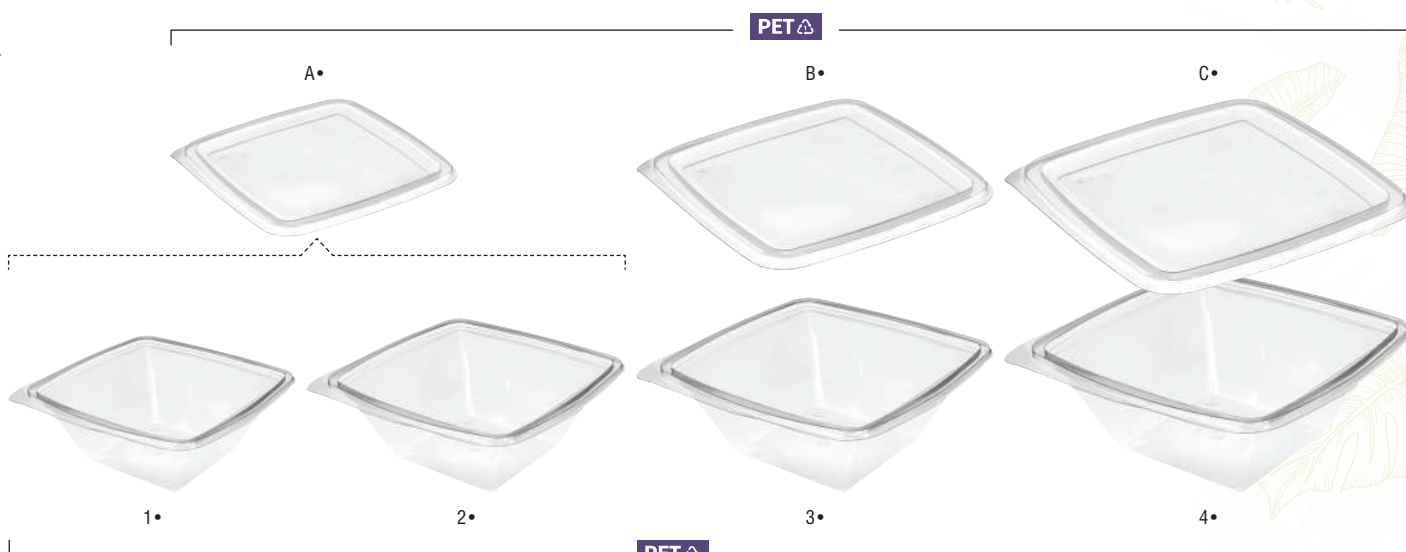
+ PRODUCT INFORMATION
Products designed to complement your meal trays! See our presentation trays on page 146.

SALAD BAR

Top-notch presentation
for your creations!

► SQUARE «CRISTAL» SALAD BOWLS

CLASSIQUE



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Crystal Salad Bowl 375 ml Square Base	14625375	140 x 140 x 60 mm	375 ml	400
2•	Crystal Salad Bowl 500 ml Square Base	14625500	140 x 140 x 70 mm	500 ml	400
A•	Flat Lid for Crystal Salad Bowls 375 and 500 ml	14625375COV1	146 x 146 mm		400
3•	Crystal Salad Bowl 750 ml Square Base	14625750	160 x 160 x 75 mm	750 ml	400
B•	Flat Lid for Crystal Salad Bowl 750 ml	1462750COV1	160 x 160 mm		400
4•	Crystal Salad Bowl 1000 ml Square Base	146257100	195 x 195 x 75 mm	1000 ml	400
C•	Flat Lid for Crystal Salad Bowl 1000 ml	146257100COV	195 x 195 mm		400

► «UNBREAKABLE» TERROIR POTS

FRENCHY FOLIES

«Terroir» Round PS Transparent Pot
300 ml with Orange Seal

SKU	8470300
Dim.	105 x 105 x 65 mm
Capa.	300 ml
Diam.	100 mm
Packs	60 (10x6)



«Terroir» Round PS Transparent Pot
450 ml with Orange Seal

SKU	8470450
Dim.	100 x 100 x 50 mm
Capa.	450 ml
Diam.	105 mm
Packs	60 (10x6)



► ACCESSORIES

WOOD MOOD

Bamboo Cocktail Tongs 90 mm

SKU	1581090
Dim.	90 mm
Packs	2000



Bamboo Cocktail Tongs 150 mm

SKU	1581150
Dim.	150 mm
Packs	200 (10x20)



SNACKING

Give your burgers packaging that respects both the environment and your customers.

► COMPOSTABLE SUGARCANE PULP PRE-MOUNTED CONTAINERS



- PULP'INSTINCT

Hamburger Pulp Shell



SKU | 145140/C
Dim. | 140 x 140 x 90 mm
Packs | 1000 (40x25)



Pulp Tray with Lid



SKU | 32402015
Dim. | 200 x 150 x 78 mm
Packs | 250 (10x25)



► WHITE KRAFT CARDBOARD PRE-MOUNTED CONTAINERS



- KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



2•



3•



4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs	
1•	Square Hamburger Box White Kraft Paper	333097B	97 x 97 x 70 mm	300
2•	Square Hamburger Box White Kraft Paper + Grease-resistant PE	333100B	100 x 100 x 80 mm	600
3•	Square Hamburger Box White Kraft Paper + Grease-resistant PE	333120/C	120 x 120 x 95 mm	300
4•	«Long Kraft» Hamburger Box White Kraft Paper Grease-resistant	333195	195 x 110 x 80 mm	250

► BROWN KRAFT CARDBOARD PRE-MOUNTED CONTAINERS



- KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Square Hamburger Box Brown Kraft Paper Inside White



SKU | 333120KR
Dim. | 120 x 120 x 95 mm
Packs | 250



Hamburger Box Brown Kraft Paper



SKU | 333136KR
Dim. | 136 x 134 x 90 mm
Packs | 350



► BROWN CORRUGATED KRAFT CARDBOARD PRE-MOUNTED CONTAINERS

- KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



2•



3•



4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs	
1•	Square Hamburger Box Brown Micro-fluted Kraft Paper	334100	97 x 97 x 61 mm	540
2•	Rectangular Hamburger Box Brown Micro-fluted Kraft Paper	334110/C	106 x 105 x 75 mm	510
3•	XL Burger Shell Brown Micro-fluted Kraft Paper	3341130/C	130 x 130 x 75 mm	150
4•	Sandwich Shell Brown Micro-fluted Kraft Paper	3341209	209 x 120 x 100 mm	90



SNACKING

Burger pouches and grease-resistant paper: for flawless service and a hassle-free experience.

► BURGER POUCHES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

White Greaseproof Hamburger Pouch

SKU | 75200
Dim. | 120x70x180 mm
Packs | 1000



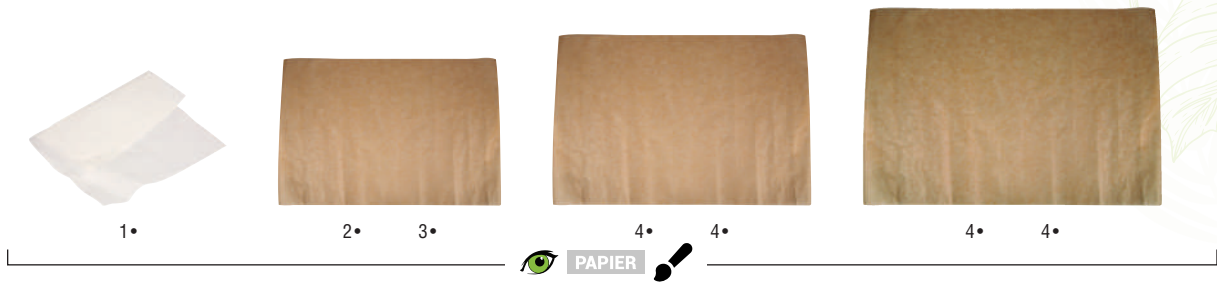
Universal Pattern White Greaseproof Hamburger Pouch

SKU | 75200PPT
Dim. | 120x80x180 mm
Packs | 1000



► CUSTOMIZABLE BURGER PAPERS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Greaseproof White Kraft Hamburger Paper	77020/C	240x305 mm	1000
2•	Greaseproof Brown Kraft Paper 32 g/m ² 10 kg pack (3,780 sheets/pack)	• 210006I322535	250x330 mm	10 kg
3•	Greaseproof Brown Kraft Paper 40 g/m ² 10 kg pack (3,030 sheets/pack)	210006I2535	250x330 mm	10 kg
4•	Greaseproof Brown Kraft Paper 32 g/m ² 10 kg pack (2,365 sheets/pack)	• 210006I323340	330x400 mm	10 kg
5•	Greaseproof Brown Kraft Paper 40 g/m ² 10 kg pack (1,890 sheets/pack)	210006I3340	330x400 mm	10 kg
6•	Greaseproof Brown Kraft Paper 32 g/m ² 10 kg pack (1,890 sheets/pack)	• 21000323550KR	350x500 mm	10 kg
7•	Greaseproof Brown Kraft Paper 40 g/m ² 10 kg pack (1,520 sheets/pack)	210003550KR	350x500 mm	10 kg

► BURGER BOTTOM

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Brown Kraft Paper Burger Base with Greaseproof Paper

SKU | 753125
Dim. | 125x125x45 mm
Packs | 1000



► BAGEL BOX

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Rectangular Brown Kraft Bagel Box 225 ml

SKU | 312121260
Dim. | 120/100x38x45 mm
Capa. | 225 ml
Packs | 1000 (10x100)



► 100% CARDBOARD TACO BOX

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Brown Kraft Tacos Box White Interior

SKU | 3331225KR/C
Dim. | 225x130 mm
Packs | 300



EASY TO TRANSPORT



PRATICAL OPENING



IT'S READY!



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

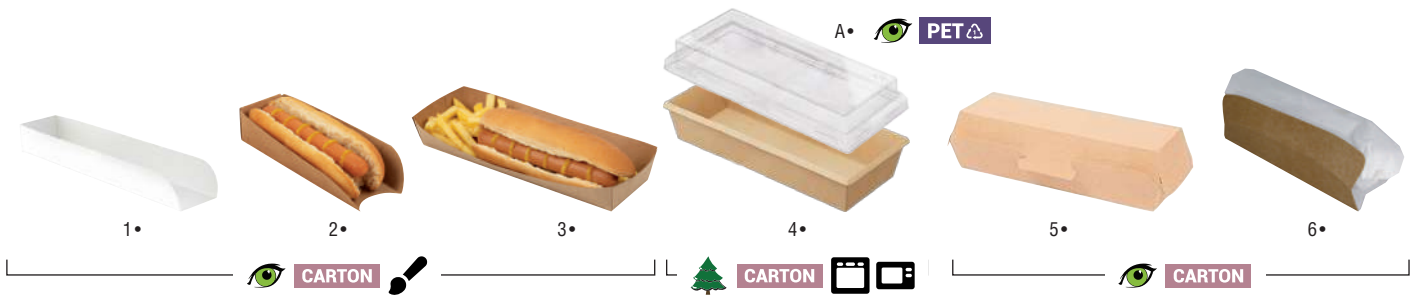
A specific development by our packaging engineers to offer a packaging solution tailored for take-out and the enjoyment of the famous French Tacos!

SNACKING

Snack smart with our wrap and hotdog sleeves: take-out snacks, no compromise!

HOT-DOG SLEEVES

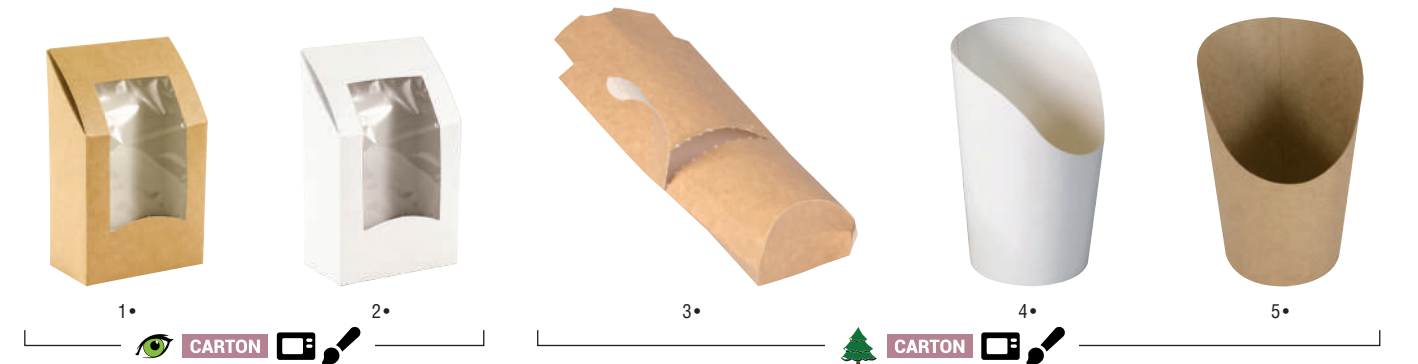
KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Rectangular White Paper Hot Dog Box	31212175B	175 x 50 x 34 mm	1000
2 • Rectangular Greaseproof Brown Kraft Hot Dog Box	31212175	175 x 50 x 34 mm	1000
3 • Rectangular Greaseproof Brown Kraft Hot Dog Tray	31212212	212 x 64 x 32 mm	500
4 • Cooking Tray Kraft 700 ml	31322700	215 x 85 x 50 mm	450
A • PET Lid for 700 ml Kraft Cooking Tray	31322700COVPET	215 x 85 x 20 mm	450
5 • Brown Kraft Hot Dog Box White Interior	333250	250 x 80 x 75 mm	250
6 • Brown Kraft Sandwich Base with Greaseproof Paper	732255	255 x 90 x 40 mm	1000 (50x20)

WRAP SLEEVES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diamètre	Packs
1 • Rectangular Kraft Brown Wrap Box with Window	3130150	150 x 95 x 53 mm			300 (6x50)
2 • Rectangular White Wrap Box with Window	3130150B	150 x 95 x 53 mm			300 (6x50)
3 • Kraft Brown Wrap Box with White Interior	333150	225 x 85 mm			750 (15x50)
4 • Wrap Pot White Paper 155 ml - 5.5 oz	3333010	80 x 115 mm	155 ml	80 mm	1200 (24x50)
5 • Wrap Pot Brown Kraft Paper 155 ml - 5.5 oz	3333010KR	80 x 115 mm	155 ml	80 mm	1200 (24x50)

FRIES POUCHES

NEW

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Small Greaseproof White French Fries Pouch 140 g	363140		140 ml	2000
2 • Maxi Greaseproof White French Fries Pouch 160 g	363160	115 x 155 mm	160 ml	1000
3 • Wrap & Fries Pot Brown Kraft Paper with Closure	3333016		480 ml	1000

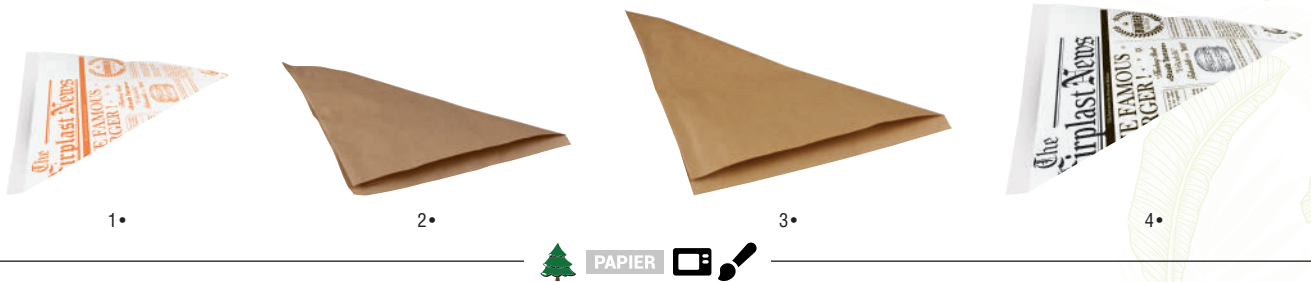


SNACKING

Modern packaging for fries with style.

► FRIES CONES

KRAFT 'N' KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Small Fish and Chips Newspaper Cone	74124/C	175x175x240 mm	1600
2•	Small Brown Kraft Paper Cone	74134/C	175x175x240 mm	1600
3•	Large Brown Kraft Paper Cone	74135/C	205x205x265 mm	1600
4•	Large Fish and Chips Newspaper Cone	74225/C	205x205x265 mm	1600

► GREASEPROOF PAPER BAGS

- KRAFT 'N' KRAFT

White Greaseproof French Fries Paper Bag

SKU | 704111
Dim. | 110x35x130 mm
Packs | 3600



Brown Greaseproof French Fries Paper Bag

SKU | 704112
Dim. | 120x35x140 mm
Packs | 1000



► FRIES DISPLAY STAND

FRENCHY FOLIES

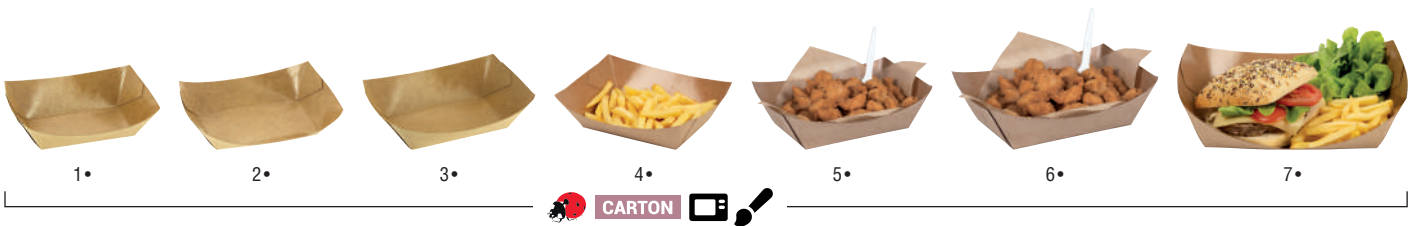
«Cone» Square Metal Display Black

SKU | 741PRES
Dim. | 92x64x130 mm
Packs | 6



► 100% CARDBOARD GREASEPROOF TRAYS WITH NATURAL WAX COATING

KRAFT 'N' KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 100 ml Greaseproof	31212075	75x45x30 mm	100 ml	1000
2•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 200 ml 100% Paper	31212085	85x50x35 mm	200 ml	1000
3•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 300 ml 100% Paper	31212100	100x60x40 mm	300 ml	1000
4•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 350 ml 100% Paper	31212105	105x65x45 mm	350 ml	1000
5•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 500 ml 100% Paper	31212120	120x75x50 mm	500 ml	500
6•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 800 ml 100% Paper	31212135	135x85x55 mm	800 ml	500
7•	Rectangular Brown Kraft Tray 1000 ml 100% Paper	31212165	165x95x60 mm	1000 ml	500

SNACKING

Fries, nuggets, finger food... all in the box, under control.

▶ WHITE GREASEPROOF CARDBOARD TRAYS WITH PE COATING

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

White Greaseproof French Fries Tray
Rectangular Kraft

SKU | 3133130
Dim. | 140 x 70 x 30 mm
Packs | 500



White Greaseproof French Fries Tray
Rectangular Kraft

SKU | 3133140
Dim. | 140 x 70 x 40 mm
Packs | 500



▶ THE MUST FINGER FOOD

Finger Wash

SKU | 10001
Dim. | 80 x 60 mm
Packs | 1000



▶ SKEWER

WOOD MOOD

Bamboo Fork 90 mm

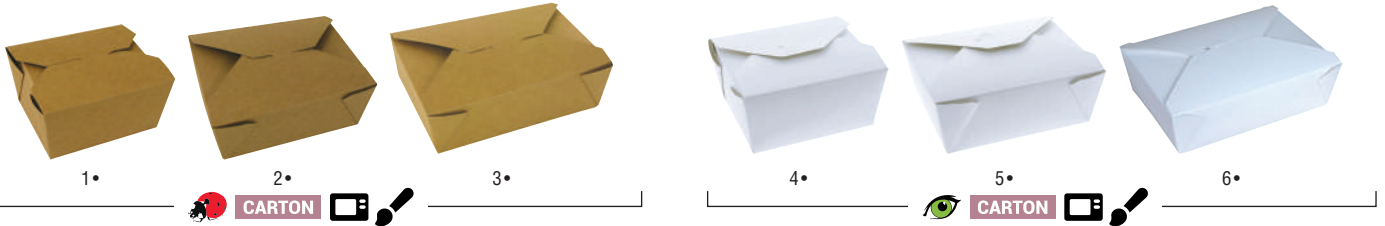
SKU | 1580170
Dim. | 90 mm
Packs | 2000 (20x100)



▶ CUSTOMIZABLE «FIRPACK» BOXES



KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Firpack» T1 Recyclable Brown Kraft Paper Box 755 ml	BI01330130	127 x 106 x 65 mm	755 ml	450
2• «Firpack» T2 Recyclable Brown Kraft Paper Box 1324 ml	BI01330230	170 x 137 x 64 mm	1324 ml	300
3• «Firpack» T3 Recyclable Brown Kraft Paper Box 1965 ml	BI01330330	215 x 155 x 65 mm	1965 ml	180
4• «Firpack» T1 White Paper Box 755 ml	1330110/C	127 x 106 x 65 mm	755 ml	500
5• «Firpack» T2 White Paper Box 1324 ml	1330210/C	170 x 137 x 64 mm	1324 ml	250
6• «Firpack» T3 White Paper Box 1965 ml	1330310/C	215 x 155 x 65 mm	1965 ml	180

▶ «TAKE AWAY» BOXES FOR NUGGETS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• «Take Away» Rectangular Brown Kraft Paper Box 100% Paper	333114KR	114 x 73 x 45 mm	500
2• «Take Away» Rectangular Brown Kraft Paper Box 100% Paper	333135KR/C1	134 x 85 x 55 mm	500
3• «Take Away» Rectangular Brown Kraft Paper Box 100% Paper	333140KR	140 x 100 x 61 mm	450
4• «Take Away» Micro-fluted Brown Kraft Paper Box	3342160	160 x 140 x 47 mm	100
5• «Take Away» Micro-fluted Brown Kraft Paper Box	3342210	210 x 120 x 80 mm	100
6• «Take Away» Micro-fluted Brown Kraft Paper Box	3342300	300 x 160 x 80 mm	100

SNACKING

Eaten with your fingers!

► CHICKEN BUCKETS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Round «Chicken Bucket» Paper Pot
Brown PPT Design 2410 ml with Lid

SKU 8000176/C2

Dim. 180 x 180 x 150 mm

Capa. 2410 ml - 85 oz

Packs 300 (6x50)



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Our chicken buckets are the perfect solution for take-out and on-site dining. They feature a versatile design and are customizable from 25,000 units.



► TAKE-AWAY BAG

Round «Chicken Bucket» Paper Pot
Brown PPT Design 3686 ml with Lid

SKU 8000177/C2

Dim. 215 x 215 x 170 mm

Capa. 3686 ml - 130 oz

Packs 200 (4x50)



Universal Pattern PP Chicken Bag 25 µ

SKU 710005

Dim. 180 x 70 x 360 mm

Thick. 25 µ

Packs 500



► CLUB SANDWICHES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Triangle Sandwich Box Brown Kraft
Paper with Window

SKU ST2/W1

Dim. 123 x 52 x 123 mm

Packs 500



Triangle Sandwich Box Brown Kraft
Paper with Window

SKU 333125

Dim. 123 x 72 x 123 mm

Packs 500



► PANINI PRESS BAGS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Brown Kraft «Oven Bag» Sandwich
Bag

SKU 7331132

Dim. 105 x 40 x 320 mm

Packs 600



Brown Kraft Hot Sandwich «Oven Bag»

SKU 7331720

Dim. 170 x 40 x 200 mm

Packs 500



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

The Ovenbag can be placed directly on a panini press or in an oven to reheat sandwiches, tacos, paninis, focaccias, or pizzas. It is heat-resistant up to 220°C.



SNACKING

Preserve your values with our practical and aesthetic packaging.

«WITH PATTERN» HOT AND COLD BAGS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



2•



3•



4•



PAPIER



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Greaseproof Brown Kraft Sandwich Bag Bakery Design	720017KA	100x40x310 mm	1000
2• Greaseproof White Kraft Sandwich Bag Panini Design	73241/C	100x40x260 mm	2000 (2x1000)
3• Greaseproof White Kraft Sandwich Bag XL Design	73243/C1	100x40x360 mm	500
4• Greaseproof White Kraft Sandwich Bag American Sandwich Design	73242/C1	140x60x270 mm	1000

HOT AND COLD BAGNAT BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



2•



3•



PAPIER



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dare to be original by customizing this product to showcase your burgers!

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Greaseproof Brown Kraft Pan Bagnat Bag	73132221	200x210 mm	1000
2• Greaseproof White Kraft Pan Bagnat Bag	73242221	200x210 mm	1000
3• Greaseproof Brown Kraft Pan Bagnat Bag	76133	165x180 mm	1000

RECYCLABLE HOT AND COLD SANDWICH BAG



CRYSTAL'POP

Naturelex Cello Sandwich Bag 19 µ
Universal Pattern



SKU	BI07341034
Dim.	100x40x340 mm
Thick.	19 µ
Packs	1000



CELL



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

The first recyclable transparent sandwich bag!



SNACKING

Your paper, please!

► COLD SANDWICHES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



PAPIER



PAPIER

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Brown Kraft Sandwich Bag with Cellulose Window	703313KB/FC	140x60x250 mm	1000
2•	Brown Kraft Sandwich Bag with Cellulose Window	720017F/FC	100x40x360 mm	1000
3•	White Kraft Sandwich Bag with Universal Pattern Frictioned	720017C	110x40x310 mm	1000
4•	White Kraft Sandwich Bag	703360KR	100x55x360 mm	1000

► REUSABLE COLD SANDWICHES

FRENCHY FOLIES



		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Perforated PP Pan Bagnat Bag 50 µ Universal Pattern	SABAGN/C	120x35x180 mm	50 µ	1500
2•	Perforated PP Sandwich Bag 50 µ	SSMP320/C	85x15x320 mm	50 µ	1500
3•	Perforated PP Sandwich Bag 50 µ	SSMP345/50	100x20x340 mm	50 µ	1000

► CREPE CONES

NEW

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Increase-proof white cardboard cone for sweet crêpes

SKU | 31231150
Dim. | 150x135 mm
Packs | 700



CARTON

Large cone in brown kraft case format for savory crêpes

SKU | 31231225KR
Dim. | 230x184 mm
Packs | 500



CARTON



▶ REUSABLE SUSHI TRAYS

NEW

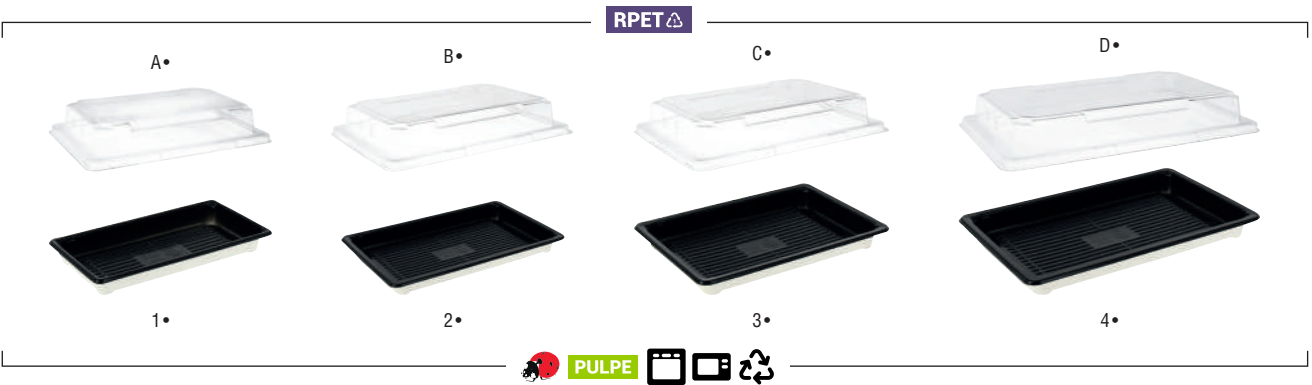
+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lightweight and modern, suitable for all types of food: appetizers, sandwiches, sushi, daily specials, desserts, etc. Comprising a black PP base and a transparent Tritan lid, these universal containers offer optimal visual presentation for dishes displayed in showcases, catering to food service retailers (canteens, bakeries, caterers, supermarkets, etc.).



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 •	Reusable black sushi box Re'Box 350 ml	200x100x50 mm	350 ml	50
2 •	Reusable black sushi box Re'Box 580 ml	220x160x50 mm	580 ml	50
3 •	Reusable black sushi box with transparent lid Re'Box 350 ml	200x100x50 mm	350 ml	50 (2x25)
4 •	Reusable black sushi box with transparent lid Re'Box 580 ml	220x160x50 mm	580 ml	50 (2x25)

▶ RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP SUSHI TRAYS



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Sushi box in pulp + PLA 170 x 90 x 20 mm	170x90x20 mm	600 (12x50)
A •	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3450010	176x96x30 mm	936
2 •	Sushi box in pulp + PLA 164 x 113 x 20 mm	164x113x20 mm	300 (6x50)
B •	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3450020	166x120x30 mm	936
3 •	Sushi box in pulp + PLA 184 x 128 x 20 mm	184x128x20 mm	450 (9x50)
C •	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3450030	190x134x30 mm	1056
4 •	Sushi box in pulp + PLA 213 x 134 x 20 mm	213x134x20 mm	280 (8x35)
D •	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3450040	220x140x30 mm	624

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

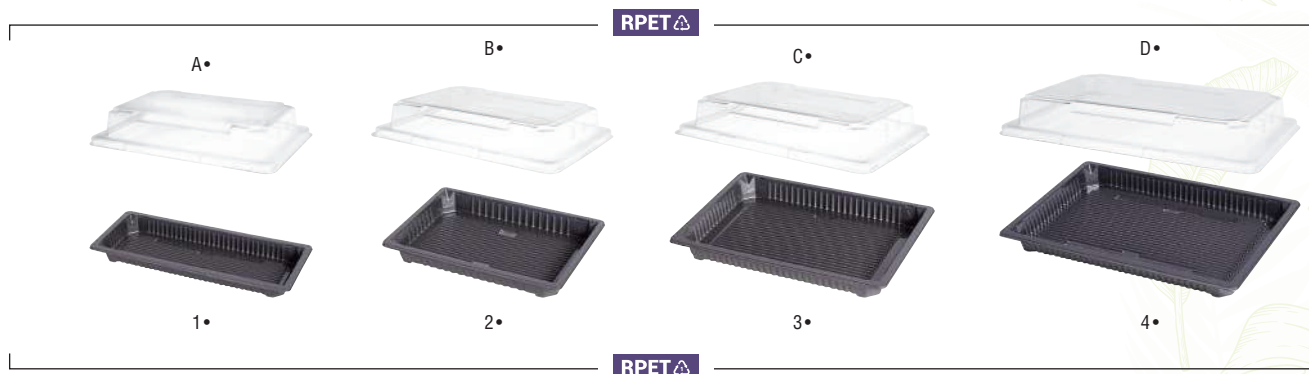
An alternative to traditional plastic sushi trays, our sugarcane pulp sushi trays are perfect for businesses looking to modernize their operations and food packaging products while promoting items derived from a circular economy. **Certified EN 13432**, these products are fully compostable in industrial composting facilities.

ASIA

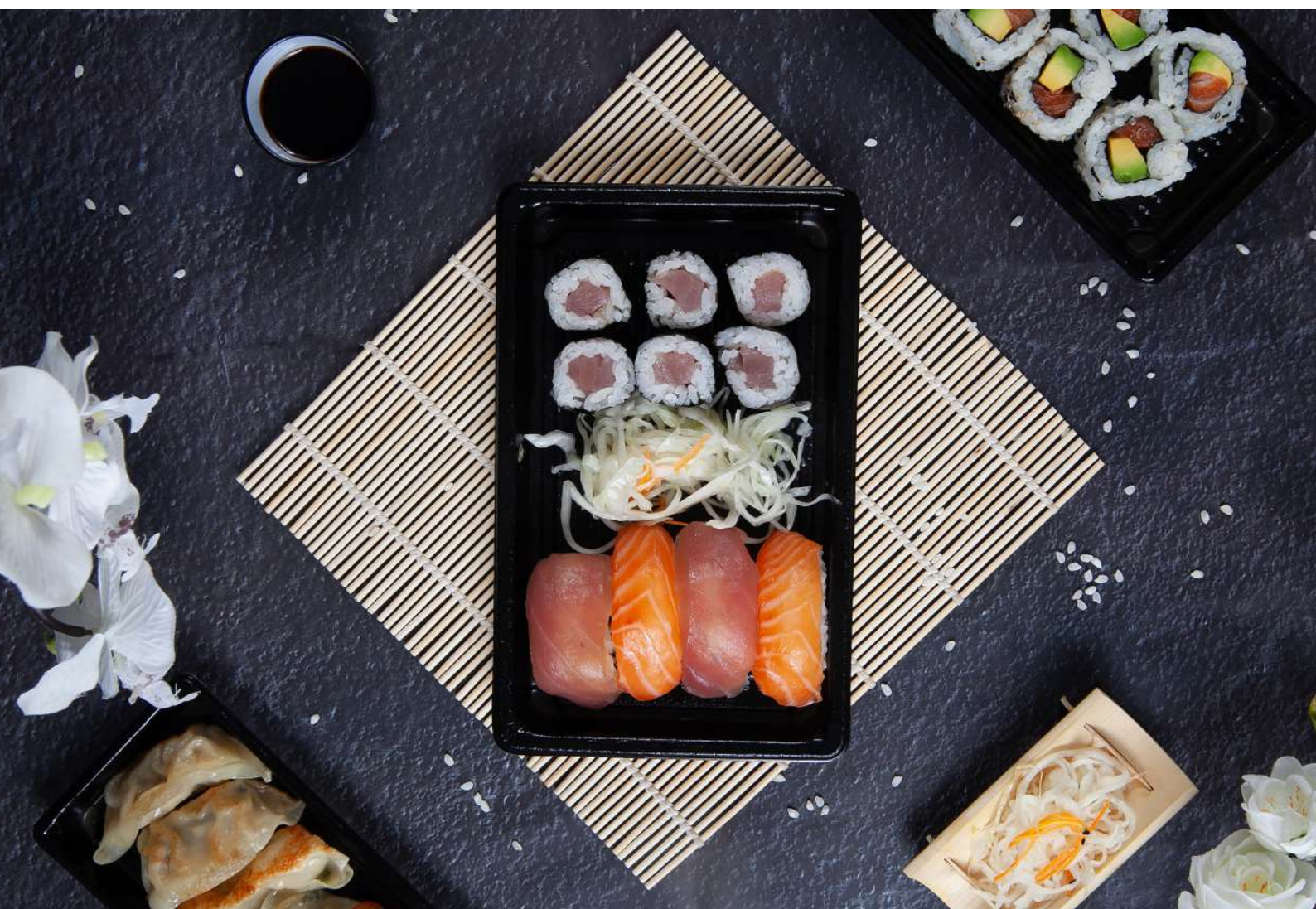
For your sushi, choose modernity: the solution at the tip of your chopsticks!

▶ RPET SUSHI TRAYS

CLASSIQUE



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Silver rectangular RPET «Sushi» plate	3050010/C2	171 x 91 x 20 mm	936
A•	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3050010/C2	3050010COV/C2	176 x 96 x 30 mm	936
2•	Silver rectangular RPET «Sushi» plate	3050020/C2	166 x 115 x 20 mm	936
B•	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3450020/C2	3050020COV/C2	166 x 120 x 30 mm	936
3•	Silver rectangular RPET «Sushi» plate	3050030/C2	185 x 129 x 20 mm	1056
C•	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3050030/C2	3050030COV/C2	190 x 134 x 30 mm	1056
4•	Silver rectangular RPET «Sushi» plate	3050040/C2	215 x 135 x 20 mm	624
D•	Flat transparent rectangular RPET lid for 3450040/C2	3050040COV/C2	220 x 140 x 30 mm	624



► RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP BENTO BOXES



PULP'INSTINCT

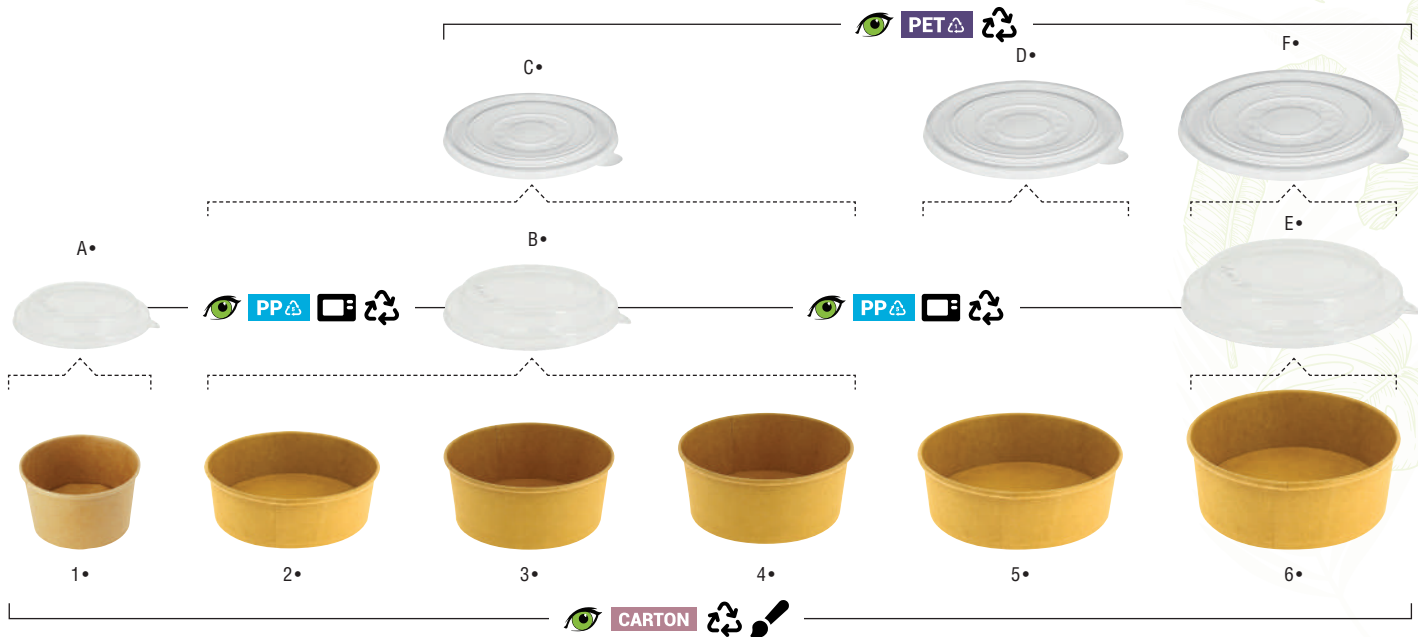


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs.
1• White pulp round «Pulpy Bowl» bowl 300 ml	145130/C	135x135x47 mm	300 ml	135 mm	1800 (72x25)
A• Transparent RPET lid for 300 ml bowl	145130COV	145x145 mm		145 mm	900 (36x25)
2• White pulp round «Pulpy Bowl» bowl 500 ml	14541500	155x155x55 mm	500 ml	155 mm	600 (24x25)
B• Anti-fog RPET lid for 500 ml pulp bowl	14541500COV	165x165 mm		165 mm	600 (24x25)
3• White pulp round «Pulpy Bowl» bowl 750 ml	14541750	185x185x52 mm	750 ml	185 mm	600 (24x25)
4• White pulp round «Pulpy Bowl» bowl 750 ml with greaseproof PLA coating	14541750PLA	188x188x52 mm	750 ml	188 mm	600
5• White pulp round «Pulpy Bowl» bowl 1000 ml	145411000	185x185x67 mm	1000 ml	185 mm	600 (24x25)
C• Anti-fog RPET lid for 750 & 1000 ml pulp bowls	1454190COV	195x195 mm		195 mm	300 (6x50)



► BROWN KRAFT ROUND «POKEBOWLS»

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Brown kraft round salad bowl with PE coating 470 ml	31321470	111x111x68 mm	470 ml	111 mm	500
A• Transparent PP lid for 470 ml round salad bowl	31321470COVPP	111x111x8 mm		111 mm	500
2• Brown kraft round salad bowl with PE coating 500 ml	31321500	145x145x50 mm	500 ml	145 mm	300
3• Brown kraft round salad bowl with PE coating 750 ml	31321750	145x145x64 mm	750 ml	145 mm	300
4• Brown kraft round salad bowl with PE coating 1000 ml	313211000	145x145x80 mm	1000 ml	145 mm	300
B• PP lid for 500/750/1000 ml round salad bowls	31321COV145PP/C	145x145x22 mm		145 mm	300
C• Anti-fog PET lid for 500/750/1000 ml round salad bowls	31321COV145PET/C	145x145x22 mm		145 mm	300
5• Brown kraft round salad bowl with PE coating 900 ml	31321900	180x180x53 mm	900 ml	180 mm	300
D• Anti-fog PET lid for 900 ml salad bowl	31321900COVPET	180x180x21 mm		180 mm	300
6• Brown kraft round salad bowl 1100/1300 ml	313211000KR/C3	186x161x67,5 mm	1300 ml		300
E• PP lid for 1300 ml round salad bowl	313210COVPP	187x187 mm		187 mm	300
F• Anti-fog PET lid for 1100/1300 ml salad bowls	1454190COV	195x195 mm		195 mm	300 (6x50)



▶ ASIE EXPRESS: REUSABLE SAUCE POTS

FRENCHY FOLIES

Round PS lid for 30 ml mini-bowls

SKU | 846007COV
Dim. | 52 x 52 mm
Diam. | 52 mm
Packs | 500



PET ♻️

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Inspired by a legendary Asian bowl, our reusable mini bowl with a lid will perfectly fit into your restaurant or your customers' homes.

Black and white bicolored mini-bowl 30 ml

SKU | 846007
Dim. | 45 x 45 x 25 mm
Capa. | 30 ml
Diam. | 45 mm
Packs | 200 (8x25)



PS ♻️

Bicolored mini-bowl PS 3 assorted colors 30 ml

SKU | 846007A
Dim. | 45 x 45 x 25 mm
Capa. | 30 ml
Diam. | 45 mm
Packs | 225 (3x3x25)



PS ♻️

▶ ASIE EXPRESS: STARTER POT

FRENCHY FOLIES

Transparent PP round pot 250 ml

SKU | 3030010/C
Dim. | 120 x 50 mm
Capa. | 250 ml
Diam. | 120 mm
Packs | 600



PP ♻️

PP lid for pot 3030010/C

SKU | 3030000
Dim. | 124 x 124 x 8 mm
Packs | 600



PP ♻️

▶ ASIE EXPRESS: SUSHI TRAYS

WOOD MOOD



1•

BOIS ♻️



2•



3•

BAMBOU ♻️



4•

SKU

Dimensions

Diameter

Packs

	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1• Individually wrapped wooden Chinese chopsticks	158000/C	200 mm		3000 (30x100)
2• 90 mm bamboo cocktail tongs	1581090	90 mm		2000
3• 150 mm bamboo cocktail tongs	1581150	150 mm		200 (10x20)
4• Mini bamboo steam cooker	• BAM33075	70 x 50 mm	70 mm	200 (20x10)

PASTA

A thousand and one shades of pasta boxes!

▶ RAMEN BOX

NEW

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Round «FirsMart» box with red Asia decor 460 ml

SKU 1311610PPTASIE
Dim. 85x70x100 mm
Capa. 460 ml
Packs 500



CARTON  



▶ KRAFT'N KRAFT PASTA BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

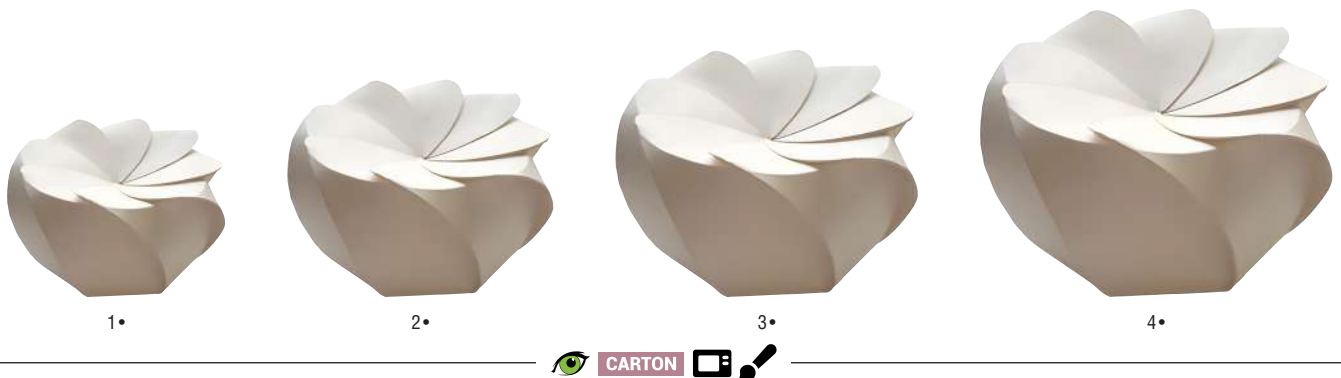


 CARTON  

		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	White cardboard «FirsMart» box 460 ml - 16 oz	1311610/C		460 ml	500 (10x50)
2•	White cardboard «FirsMart» box 750 ml - 26 oz	1312610/C1	100x80x105 mm	750 ml	500 (10x50)
3•	White cardboard «FirsMart» box 920 ml - 32 oz	1313210/C		920 ml	500 (10x50)

▶ ORIGAMI «WHITE FLOWER» PASTA BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



 CARTON  

		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1•	Origami «Fleur Blanche» box 170 ml	3311170	70x70x50 mm	170 ml	70 mm	500
2•	Origami «Fleur Blanche» box 480 ml	3311480	90x90x65 mm	480 ml	90 mm	500
3•	Origami «Fleur Blanche» box 850 ml	3311850	110x110x80 mm	850 ml	110 mm	500
4•	Origami «Fleur Blanche» box 1400 ml	33111400	140x140x90 mm	1400 ml	140 mm	300



PIZZA

Keep your pizzas well protected while respecting the environment.

▶ REUSABLE PIZZA BOXES

RE/BOX

Reusable PEHD pizza tray
Ø 39 cm - black (20 trays)

SKU 99P139NOIR
Dim. 390 x 390 x 54 mm
Diam. 390 mm
Packs 10



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Traditional cardboard boxes or reusable pizza boxes to incorporate reusable dishware into your business: Firplast pizza packaging is the perfect fusion of practicality and elegance.

They ensure optimal insulation to keep pizzas crispy and delicious while offering exceptional sturdiness to maintain the presentation of your pizzas. **Personalize them with your logo for increased brand visibility.**

20 trays = 10 pizza boxes (10 bases + 10 lids)

▶ PIZZA BOXES CUSTOMIZABLE AND WITH UNIVERSAL PATTERN

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Eco pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 20	1122120	200 x 200 x 30 mm	100
2 • Eco pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 26	1121126	260 x 260 x 30 mm	100
3 • Eco pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 29	1121129	290 x 290 x 30 mm	100
4 • Eco pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 34.5	1123134	345 x 345 x 35 mm	100
5 • Eco pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 40	1121140	400 x 400 x 30 mm	100
6 • Eco pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 50	1123150	500 x 500 x 50 mm	50



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 26	1123126KR	260 x 260 x 40 mm	100
2 • Pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 29	1123129KR	290 x 290 x 40 mm	100
3 • Pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 31	1123131KR	310 x 310 x 40 mm	100
4 • Pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 33	11231333KR	330 x 330 x 35 mm	100
5 • Pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 33	1123133KR	330 x 330 x 40 mm	100
6 • Pizza box with universal pattern decor diam. 40	1123140KR	400 x 400 x 40 mm	100



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • White pizza box diam. 20	1122120B	200 x 200 x 30 mm	100
2 • White pizza box diam. 29	1121129B	290 x 290 x 30 mm	100
3 • White pizza box diam. 31	11231313B	310 x 310 x 35 mm	100
4 • White pizza box diam. 33	11231333B	330 x 330 x 35 mm	100



PIZZA

Calzone, slices, or delivery...
Pizza for everyone, anywhere!

► CALZONE BOXES

KRAFT 'N' KRAFT

Brown micro-corrugated pizza calzone box

SKU | 3342300
Dim. | 300 x 160 x 80 mm
Packs | 100



Neutral white pizza calzone box

SKU | 112412817B
Dim. | 280 x 170 x 70 mm
Packs | 100



Pizza box with universal pattern decor

SKU | BPE60X40
Dim. | 600 x 400 x 50 mm
Packs | 50



Pizza calzone box with universal pattern decor

SKU | 112413117/C
Dim. | 310 x 170 x 70 mm
Packs | 100



► SINGLE SERVINGS

★ BEST SELLER

Triangle pastry box brown kraft with window

SKU | 3130170/C
Dim. | 170 x 170 x 130 mm
Packs | 300 (4x75)



Triangle pastry box white kraft with window

SKU | 3130170B
Dim. | 170 x 170 x 130 mm
Packs | 300 (4x75)



Pizza slice triangle

SKU | PARTPIZ1
Dim. | 178 x 15 x 27 mm
Packs | 1000



► PIZZA DISPLAYS



1•



2•



3•



CARTON

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

All our pizza & pasta products are guaranteed to be 100% naturally sourced.

	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1• White PP stool for pizza box 4 cm height	10PSPACE	35 x 35 x 40 mm		1000 (10x100)
2• Pizza circle cardboard diam. 290 mm	20CERC29/C1	290 x 290 mm	290 mm	250
3• Pizza circle cardboard diam. 305 mm	20CERC3	305 x 305 mm	305 mm	250

► ISOTHERMAL PIZZA BAGS / KEEP WARM

Small black pizza bag

SKU | 94GBP216110
Dim. | 420 x 460 x 165 mm
Packs | 2 pizza boxes 40.6 cm
or 3 boxes 35.5 cm

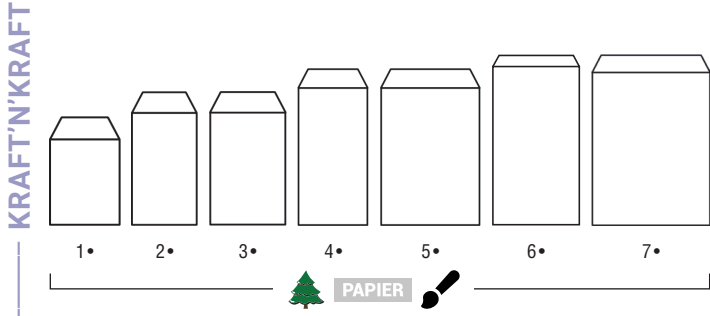


Large black pizza bag

SKU | 94GBP518110
Dim. | 495 x 495 x 320 mm
Packs | 5 pizza boxes 45.7 cm
or 3 boxes 40.6 cm

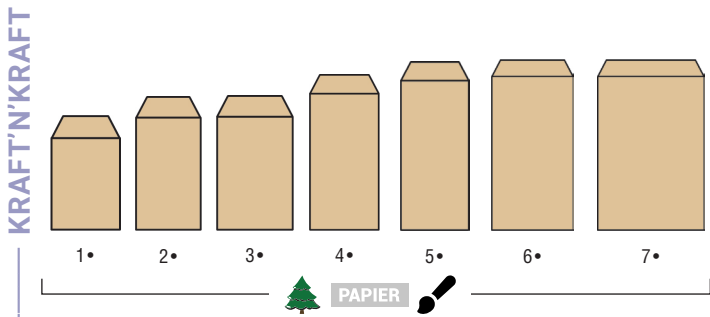


▶ CUSTOMIZABLE WHITE CROISSANT BAGS



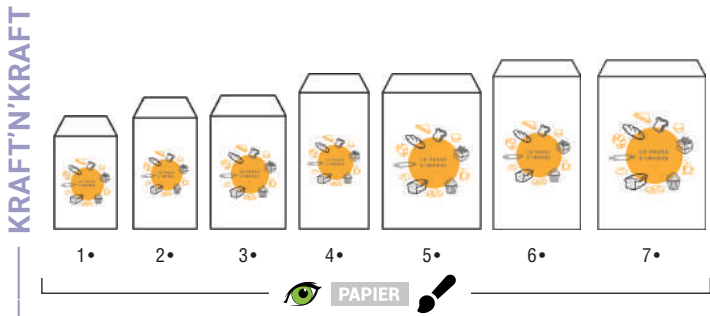
	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• White croissant bag no. 1	720001BL	120x35x180 mm	1000
2• White croissant bag no. 2	720002BL	120x40x210 mm	1000
3• White croissant bag no. 3	720003BL	140x60x210 mm	1000
4• White croissant bag no. 4	720004BL	140x60x280 mm	1000
5• White croissant bag no. 5	720005BL	200x60x280 mm	1000
6• White croissant bag no. 6	720006BL	200x50x360 mm	1000
7• White brioche bag	720007BL	250x70x360 mm	1000

▶ CUSTOMIZABLE BROWN CROISSANT BAGS



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Croissant bag No.1 brown kraft	720001KR	120x50x180 mm	1000
2• Croissant bag No.2 brown kraft	720002KR	120x50x210 mm	1000
3• Croissant bag No.3 brown kraft	720003KR	140x60x210 mm	1000
4• Croissant bag No.4 brown kraft	720004KR	140x60x280 mm	1000
5• Croissant bag No.5 brown kraft	720005KR	170x70x310 mm	1000
6• Croissant bag No.6 brown kraft	720006KR	200x60x360 mm	1000
7• Brioche bag brown kraft	720007KR	250x70x360 mm	1000

▶ DECORATED CROISSANT BAGS



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Croissant bag No.1 white with design	720001P	120x35x180 mm	1000
2• Croissant bag No.2 white with design	720002P	120x35x210 mm	1000
3• Croissant bag No.3 white with design	720003P	140x50x210 mm	1000
4• Croissant bag No.4 white with design	720004P	140x60x280 mm	1000
5• Croissant bag No.5 white with design	720005P	200x50x280 mm	1000
6• Croissant bag No.6 white with design	720006P	200x50x360 mm	1000
7• Brioche bag No.7 white with design	720007P	250x70x360 mm	500

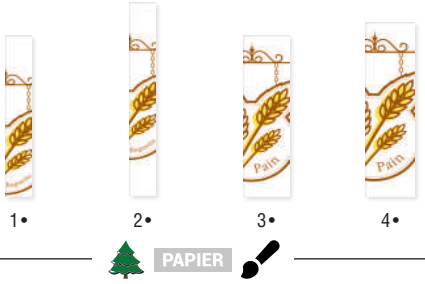


BAKERY

Choose our all-purpose boxes or go for customization!

▶ WHITE BREAD BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Baguette bag white kraft paper with universal design	720031	90 x 40 x 560 mm	1000
2 • Long baguette bag white kraft paper with universal design	720034	90 x 40 x 670 mm	1000
3 • 2-baguette bag white kraft paper with universal design	720032	140 x 70 x 560 mm	1000
4 • 3-baguette bag white kraft paper with universal design	720030	170 x 80 x 600 mm	1000

▶ BROWN BREAD BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • 1-baguette bag brown kraft paper with universal design	72002421	100 x 40 x 420 mm	1000
2 • Bread bag brown kraft paper with universal design	SP1/C	100 x 40 x 500 mm	1000
3 • 2-baguette bag brown kraft paper with universal design	720033	140 x 60 x 560 mm	1000
4 • Bag brown kraft paper with universal design	SP25	250 x 80 x 600 mm	500
5 • Bread bag brown kraft paper with universal design	SP7	180 x 60 x 600 mm	500
6 • 2-baguette bag brown kraft paper with universal design	72002422	140 x 60 x 420 mm	1000
7 • Baguette bag brown kraft paper	720331	100 x 40 x 500 mm	1000

▶ BREAD BAGS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Bread bag brown kraft paper for country loaf with universal design

SKU	720008KA
Dim.	300 x 80 x 420 mm
Packs	500



Grouping bag medium brown kraft paper

SKU	70302060
Dim.	300 x 200 x 600 mm
Packs	100



Grouping bag large brown kraft paper

SKU	720020/C
Dim.	400 x 140 x 800 mm
Packs	100



Bread bag PP with universal design and handle

SKU	560000
Dim.	240 x 40 x 750 mm
Packs	25



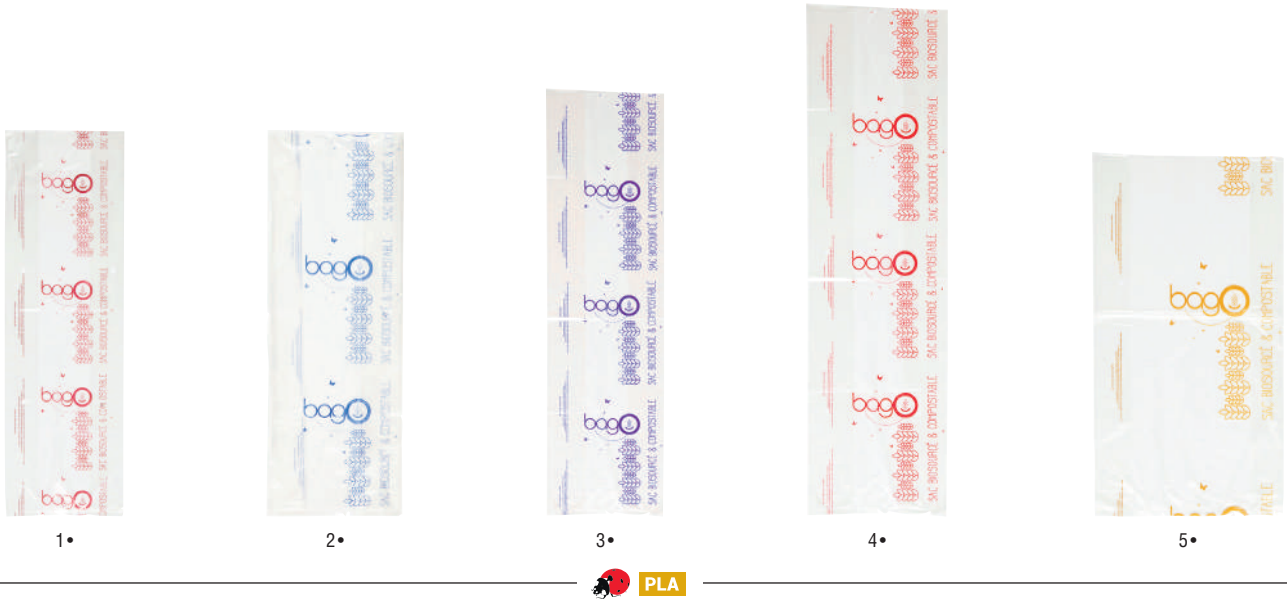
BAKERY

Durable, responsible, pleasant to the touch, and transparent.

► RECYCLABLE TRANSPARENT SLICED BREAD BAGS



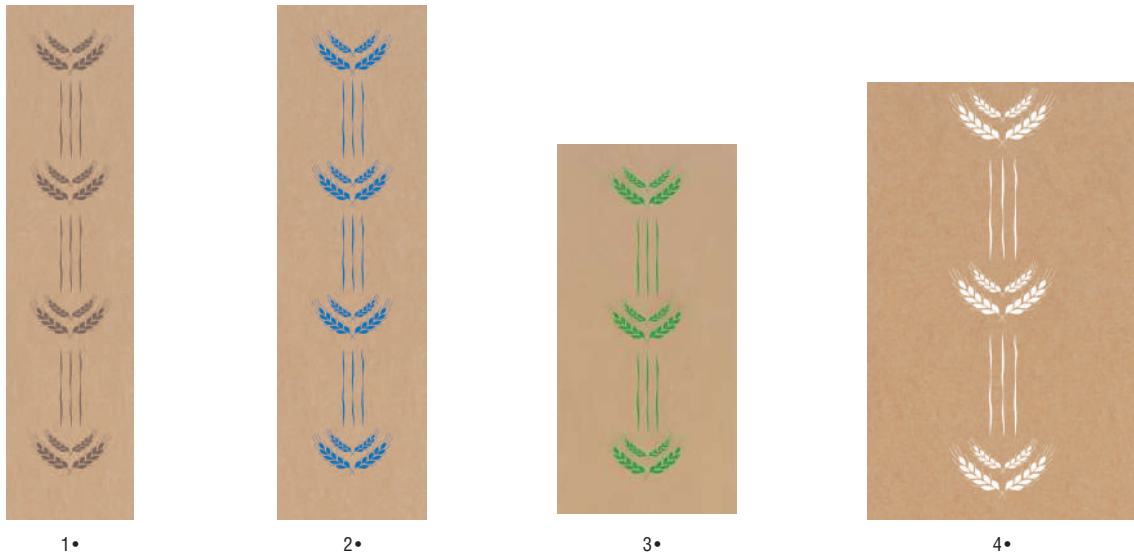
CRYSTAL'POP



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Sliced bread bag 40% bio-based material brown print	BI0520018/C	120 x 50 x 450 mm	250
2 •	Sliced bread bag 40% bio-based material blue print	BI0520020/C	160 x 50 x 450 mm	250
3 •	Sliced bread bag 40% bio-based material purple print	BI0520021	230 x 55 x 500 mm	200
4 •	Sliced bread bag 40% bio-based material red print	BI0520022/C	160 x 50 x 600 mm	250
5 •	Sliced bread bag 40% bio-based material beige print	BI0520023/C	230 x 40 x 420 mm	250

► PAPER SLICED BREAD BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Sliced bread bag brown kraft paper brown print	7321250	120 x 80 x 500 mm	250
2 •	Sliced bread bag brown kraft paper blue print	7321750	170 x 70 x 500 mm	250
3 •	Sliced bread bag brown kraft paper green print	7321736	170 x 70 x 360 mm	250
4 •	Sliced bread bag brown kraft paper white print	7322542	250 x 70 x 420 mm	250



BAKERY

Durable, in all heights and widths...
it's up to you to fill them!

► CUSTOMIZABLE SQUARE CLASSIC PASTRY BOXES

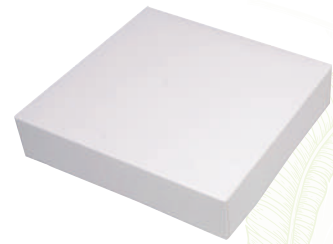
KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



2•



3•



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Square pastry box white cardboard height 40 mm	100100	110x110x40 mm	100
2•	Square pastry box white cardboard height 60 mm	100000	140x140x60 mm	50
3•	Square pastry box white cardboard height 90 mm	100123	400x400x90 mm	25

► CUSTOMIZABLE SQUARE CARDBOARD PASTRY BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



Square pastry box white cardboard height 50 mm

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
100001	160x160x50 mm	50
100002	180x180x50 mm	50
100003	200x200x50 mm	50
100004	230x230x50 mm	50
100005	260x260x50 mm	50
100006	290x290x50 mm	50
100007	320x320x50 mm	50
100051/C	400x400x50 mm	50
100120	350x350x50 mm	25



Square pastry box white cardboard height 80 mm

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
100008	160x160x80 mm	50
100009	180x180x80 mm	50
100010	200x200x80 mm	50
100011	220x220x80 mm	50
100012	250x250x80 mm	50
100013	280x280x80 mm	50
100014	320x320x80 mm	50
100122	350x350x80 mm	25
100124	400x400x80 mm	25



Square pastry box white cardboard height 100 mm

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
100015	180x180x100 mm	50
100016	200x200x100 mm	50
100017	230x230x100 mm	50
100018	260x260x100 mm	50
100019/C	300x300x100 mm	25
100021	400x400x100 mm	25



Square pastry box white cardboard height 130 mm

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
100022/C	280x280x130 mm	50
100060	200x200x130 mm	25
100061	180x180x130 mm	25
100062	230x230x130 mm	25
100063	320x320x130 mm	25



BAKERY

Elegant and practical packaging for your takeaway treats

▶ DECORATED SQUARE PASTRY BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON

Square pastry box «Charlotte» design height 50 mm

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
100025	160x160x50 mm	50
100026	180x180x50 mm	50
100027	200x200x50 mm	50
100028	230x230x50 mm	50
100029	260x260x50 mm	50
100030	290x290x50 mm	50
• 100031	320x320x50 mm	50



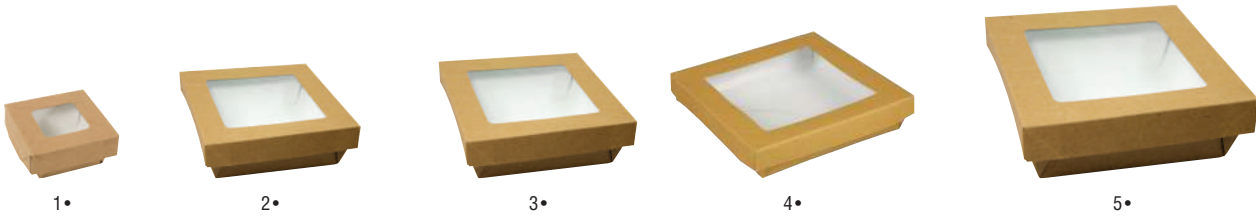
CARTON

Square pastry box «Charlotte» design height 80 mm

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
100032	160x160x80 mm	50
100033	180x180x80 mm	50
100034	200x200x80 mm	50
100035	220x220x80 mm	50
100036	250x250x80 mm	50
100037	280x280x80 mm	50
100038	320x320x80 mm	50

▶ PASTRY BOXES WITH WINDOWS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs	
1 •	Square box «Uni Brown» brown kraft cardboard with PE coating and lid - 220 ml	120074/C	65 x 65 x 40 mm	220 ml	300 (12x25)
2 •	Square box «Uni Brown» brown kraft cardboard with PE coating and lid - 420 ml	120075/C3	95 x 95 x 40 mm	420 ml	200
3 •	Square box «Uni Brown» brown kraft cardboard with PE coating and lid - 1000 ml	120080/C3	130 x 130 x 50 mm	1000 ml	150
4 •	Square box «Uni Brown» brown kraft cardboard with PE coating and lid - 1500 ml	120081/C3	185 x 185 x 40 mm	1500 ml	100
5 •	Square box «Uni Brown» brown kraft cardboard with PE coating and lid - 3000 ml	120084	240 x 240 x 50 mm	3000 ml	100 (4x25)

▶ SPECIAL PASTRY BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

White pastry box with window

SKU	100113F/C1
Dim.	130x130x50 mm
Packs	400



CARTON

Triangle pastry box brown kraft with window

SKU	3130170/C
Dim.	170x170x130 mm
Packs	300 (4x75)



CARTON



Triangle pastry box white kraft with window

SKU	3130170B
Dim.	170x170x130 mm
Packs	300 (4x75)



CARTON



Triangle box 1 tart transparent PET

SKU	PP150C
Dim.	135x105x50 mm
Packs	540 (6x90)



PET ♻️

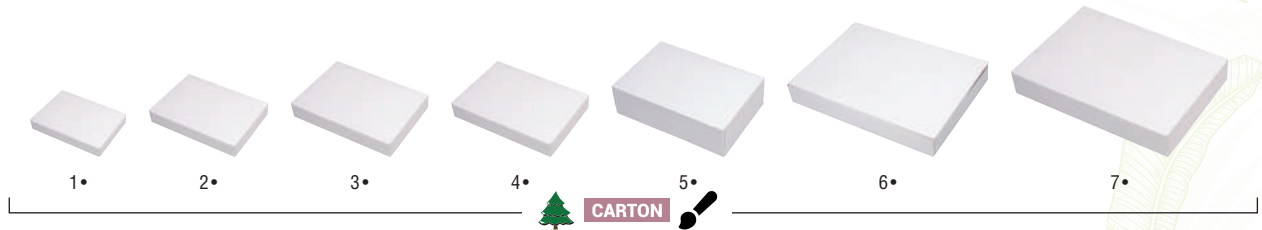


BAKERY

Sweet or savory, our solutions are here to wrap you up with style and practicality!

► CATERER PASTRY BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Rectangular pastry box white	120022	170 x 140 x 60 mm	50
2•	Rectangular pastry box white	120023	200 x 150 x 70 mm	50
3•	Rectangular pastry box white	• 120056	280 x 200 x 50 mm	50
4•	Rectangular pastry box white	120026/C	280 x 200 x 60 mm	25
5•	Rectangular pastry box white	• 120055	340 x 260 x 60 mm	25
6•	Rectangular pastry box white	120027	420 x 290 x 60 mm	25
7•	Rectangular pastry box white	• 120036	620 x 420 x 130 mm	25

► MICRO-CORRUGATED CATERER PASTRY BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Caterer box micro-corrugated rectangular white



SKU | F5742
Dim. | 420 x 280 x 60 mm
Packs | 25



Caterer box micro-corrugated rectangular white



SKU | F58BT406010
Dim. | 400 x 600 x 100 mm
Packs | 25



► «HAPPY HOLIDAYS» DECORATED LOG BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
Gold lacquered white 'Joyeuses fêtes' box 200 mm	940096	200 x 110 x 110 mm	25
Gold lacquered white 'Joyeuses fêtes' box 250 mm	940097	250 x 110 x 110 mm	25
Gold lacquered white 'Joyeuses fêtes' box 300 mm	940098	300 x 110 x 110 mm	25
Gold lacquered white 'Joyeuses fêtes' box 350 mm	940099	350 x 110 x 110 mm	25
Gold lacquered white 'Joyeuses fêtes' box 400 mm	940100	400 x 110 x 110 mm	25
Gold lacquered white 'Joyeuses fêtes' box 450 mm	940101	450 x 110 x 110 mm	25



► CATERER PASTRY BOXES WITH HANDLES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Rectangular pastry box white cardboard with handle	120028	180x100x45 mm	50
2 •	Rectangular pastry box white cardboard with handle	120029	180x160x55 mm	50
3 •	Square pastry box white cardboard with handle	120032	105x100x55 mm	50
4 •	Square pastry box white cardboard with handle	120033	180x180x60 mm	50

► DECORATED CATERER PASTRY BOXES WITH HANDLES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Square pastry box cardboard with handle universal pattern



SKU | 120090
Dim. | 110x100 mm
Packs | 50



Square pastry box cardboard with handle universal pattern



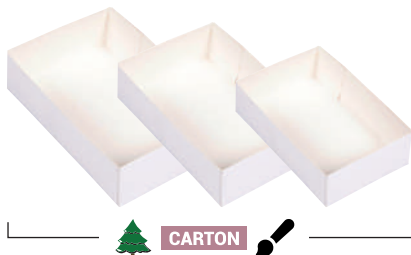
SKU | 120048
Dim. | 180x180x60 mm
Packs | 50



► PASTRY PAPER CUPS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120001	140x100x50 mm	100
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120002	160x110x50 mm	100
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120003	180x120x50 mm	100
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120004	200x130x50 mm	100
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120005	220x140x60 mm	100
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120006	240x150x70 mm	100
Rectangular tray white cardboard without lid	120007	260x165x70 mm	100

► WHITE RIBBED SQUARES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
Square creased base white cardboard with flap	180000/C	110x110 mm	250
Square creased base white cardboard with flap	180001/C	130x130 mm	250
Square creased base white cardboard with flap	180002/C	150x150 mm	250
Square creased base white cardboard with flap	180003/C	170x170 mm	250
Square creased base white cardboard with flap	180004/C	190x190 mm	250
Square creased base white cardboard with flap	180005/C	210x210 mm	250
Square creased base white cardboard 27 cm	180008	270x270 mm	250

BAKERY

Perfectly protected macarons, that's our specialty! Perfect boxes for your sweet treats!

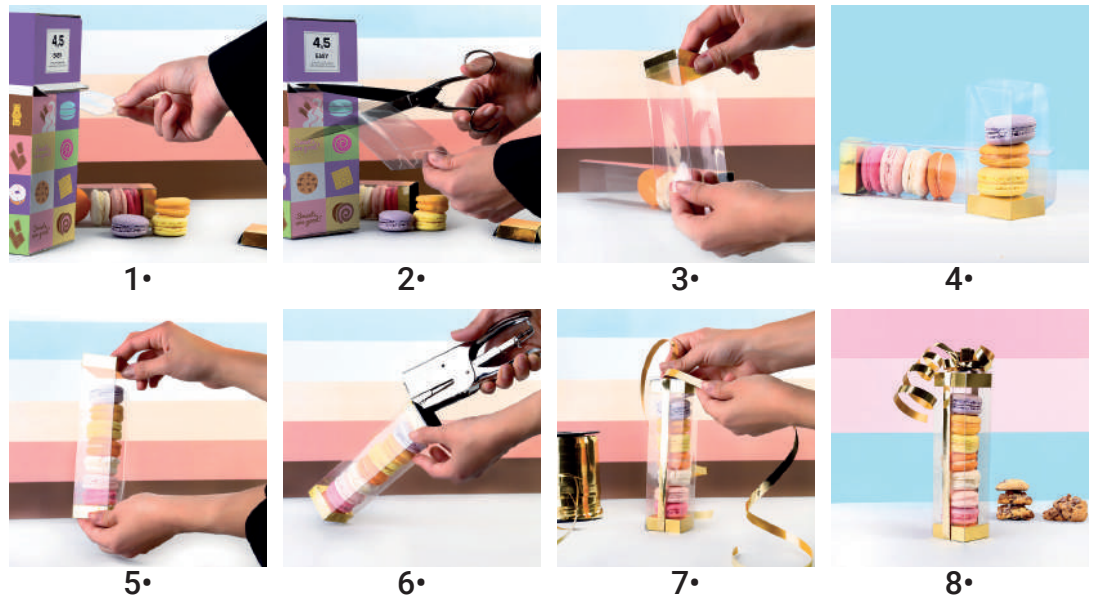
► MACARON BOXES



	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1 • Macaron tray for 3 + gold plaque	121116	92x50x48		50
2 • Rectangular tray for 6 macarons + gold plaque	• 121117/C			100
3 • Macaron box for 8 + insert	121074/C2	130x130x50mm		50
4 • Macaron box for 12 + gold plaque + insert 153 x 133 x 50 mm	• 121123/C	153x133x50 mm		50
5 • Rectangular transparent box 143 x 104 x 25 mm	• 1030101	143x104x25 mm		1
6 • Transparent tube diam. 50 mm height 150 mm	1090301	50x50x150 mm	50 mm	1
7 • Tambourine white cardboard base diam. 100 mm	• 121103	100x100x100 mm		1



ASSEMBLY GUIDE



Manual dispenser «Easy Pack» for transparent confectionery cases

SKU | 028/48
Dim. | 150x48x48 mm
Packs | 1



PET ♻️

Easy Pack black/gold cardboard end cap PET tube

SKU | 028/48C
Dim. | 48x48x21 mm
Packs | 200

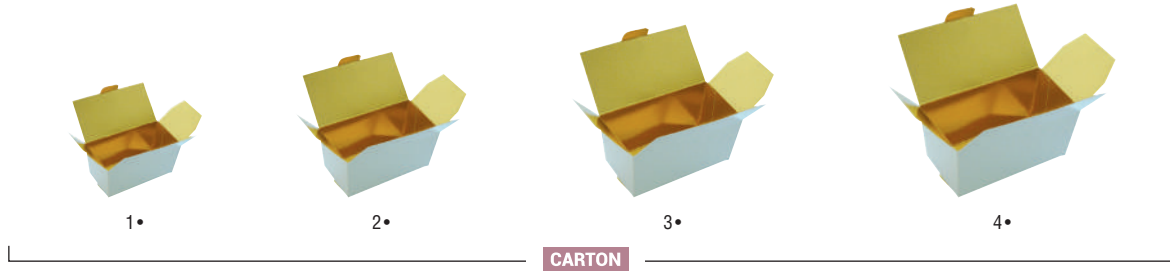


CARTON



▶ WHITE BOXES WITH GOLD INTERIOR

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Capacity	Packs
1•	White cardboard ballotin 125 g gold interior	125 g	25
2•	White cardboard ballotin 250 g gold interior	250 g	25
3•	White cardboard ballotin 375 g gold interior	375 g	25
4•	White cardboard ballotin 500 g gold interior	500 g	25

▶ GOLD SQUARE CARDBOARD BASES

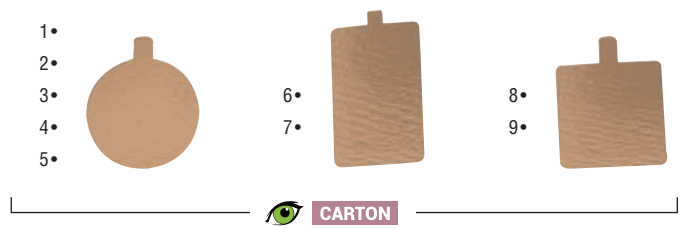
KRAFT'N'KRAFT



Square base gold cardboard right angle

SKU	Dimensions	Packs	
14 cm	140140/C2	140 x 140 mm	100
16 cm	140160/C3	160 x 160 mm	100
18 cm	140180/C2	180 x 180 mm	100
20 cm	140200/C2	200 x 200 mm	100
22 cm	140220/C2	220 x 220 mm	100
24 cm	140240/C2	240 x 240 mm	100
26 cm	140260/C2	260 x 260 mm	100
28 cm	140280/C3	280 x 280 mm	100

▶ CARDBOARD BASES WITH TAB

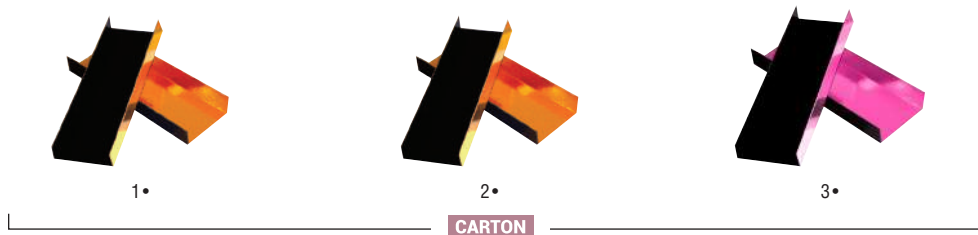


Round, rectangular and square base cardboard with tab

Colors	SKU	Dimensions	Diam.	Packs
1• Round Gold	140021	40 x 40 mm	40 mm	200
2• Round Gold	140000	80 x 80 mm	80 mm	200
3• Round Gold/Black	140025	90 x 90 mm	90 mm	200
4• Round Gold	140027	100 x 100 mm	100 mm	200
5• Round Gold	140015	220 x 220 mm	220 mm	200
6• Rectangular Gold	140020	95 x 55 mm		200
7• Rectangular Gold	140026	130 x 45 mm		200
8• Square Gold	140079	70 x 70 mm		200
9• Square Gold	140080	80 x 80 mm		200

▶ FOLDED CARDBOARD BASES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



SKU	Dimensions	Packs	
1•	Folded base black gold interior	45 x 100 mm	200
2•	Folded base black gold interior	45 x 130 mm	200
3•	Folded base black fuchsia interior	45 x 130 mm	200

BAKERY

No limits to your presentations
with our golden stands

► GOLD/BLACK ROUND CARDBOARD TRAYS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON

		SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1•	Tray gold/black cardboard diam. 90 mm	640000	90 x 90 mm	90 mm	200
2•	Tray gold/black cardboard diam. 200 mm	640025	200 x 200 mm	200 mm	50
3•	Tray gold/black cardboard diam. 230 mm	640024	230 x 230 mm	230 mm	50
4•	Tray gold/black cardboard diam. 250 mm	640023	250 x 250 mm	250 mm	50
5•	Tray gold/black cardboard diam. 280 mm	640022	280 x 280 mm	280 mm	50

► GOLD CARDBOARD SHEETS

Square gold/black right angle

SKU | 140221
Dim. | 220 x 220 mm
Packs | 100



CARTON

Rectangular cardboard plaque

SKU | 330010
Dim. | 400 x 600 mm
Packs | 25



CARTON

► GOLD/BLACK CARDBOARD CIRCLES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON

Gold/Black round base cardboard

SKU	Diameter	Packs
140001/C	140 mm	100
140002	160 mm	100
140003	180 mm	100
140004	200 mm	100
140005	220 mm	100
140006	240 mm	100
140007	260 mm	100
140008	280 mm	100
140009	300 mm	100
140010/C	320 mm	100
140011	340 mm	100
140012	360 mm	100
140013	400 mm	100



► CARDBOARD CIRCLES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON

	SKU	Diameter	Packs
Round base white cardboard diam. 150	160001/C	150 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 170	160002/C	170 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 190/200	160003/C	190/200 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 210	160004/C	210 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 230	160005/C	230 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 250	160006	250 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 270	160019	270 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 290	160008	290 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 320	160009	320 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 350	160024	350 mm	250
Round base white cardboard diam. 400	160025/C	400 mm	300

► ROUND LACE DOILIES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



PAPIER

White paper round lace

SKU	Diameter	Packs
430050	120 mm	250
430052	160/170 mm	250
430053/C	180 mm	250
430054	210 mm	250
430055/C	240 mm	250
430056/C	260 mm	250
430056	280 mm	250
430057	300 mm	250
430058	320 mm	250
430061	400 mm	250

► RECTANGULAR LACE DOILIES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



PAPIER

White paper rectangular lace

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
430076	200 x 300 mm	250
430070	300 x 400 mm	250
430069	350 x 250 mm	250
430071	350 x 450 mm	250
430023	400 x 500 mm	250



► OVAL LACE DOILIES

White paper oval lace

SKU | 430082
Dim. | 280 x 380 mm

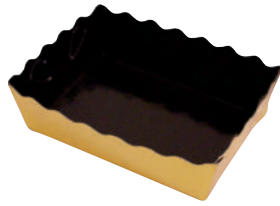


BAKERY

A parade of shapes at your service!

► PASTRY CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON

«Ondine» rectangular cardboard case

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
140810	130x90x35 mm	250
140820	160x100x35 mm	250
140830	190x120x35 mm	250



PAPIER

White paper pleated case rectangular

Format	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
n°82	440049/C	72 x 28 x 20 mm	1000
n°88	440054	105 x 40 x 25 mm	1000



PAPIER

White paper pleated case round

Format	SKU	Dimensions	Diam.	Packs
n°3	440001/C	23x17 mm	23 mm	2000
n°4 greaseproof	440003	26x18 mm	26 mm	1000
n°6 with 6 folds	440005	33x21 mm	33 mm	1000
n°8	440007	39x25 mm	39 mm	1000
n°10	440009	48x29 mm	48 mm	1000
n°10 bis	440028	53x32 mm	53 mm	1000
n°1201	440010	60x25 mm	60 mm	1000
n°1201F70	440011	70x20 mm	70 mm	1000
n°1207	440034	70x30 mm	70 mm	1000
n°1208	440035	81x30 mm	81 mm	1000
n°1209	440036	150x30 mm	150 mm	1000
n°1319	440040	100x17,5 mm	100 mm	1000

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Paper is making a comeback! Eco-friendly, durable, trendy.

White paper pleated case n°82 oval MIL RAIE decorated



PAPIER

SKU	440149
Dim.	72 x 28 x 20 mm
Packs	1000



PAPIER

White round, oval and rectangular paper pleated case decorated

Format	SKU	Dimensions	Diam.	Packs
n°6 round MIL RAIE	440156	33x21 mm	33 mm	1000
n°8 round MIL RAIE	440132	39x25 mm	39 mm	1000
n°10 round MIL RAIE	440140	48x29 mm	48 mm	1000
n°81 rectangular MIL RAIE	440148	60 x 17 x 15 mm		1000
n°88 oval MIL RAIE	440138/C	105 x 40 x 25 mm		1000
n°1201 round MIL RAIE	440096	60 x 25 mm	60 mm	1000
n°1201F70 round MIL RAIE	440135/C		70 mm	1000
n°1202 round MIL RAIE	440155	35 x 13 mm	35 mm	1000
n°1203 round MIL RAIE	440100	40 x 15 mm	40 mm	1000
n°1206 round MIL RAIE	440101		53 mm	1000
n°1207 round brown	440121	70 x 30 mm	70 mm	1000
n°1207 round brown MIL RAIE	440136	70 x 30 mm	70 mm	1000
n°1208 round	440143	81 x 30 mm	81 mm	1000
n°1209 round MIL RAIE	440144	90 x 30 mm	90 mm	1000
n°1209BIS round MIL RAIE	440145	90 x 30 mm	90 mm	1000
n°1209BIS brown	440146			1000

«Cuisine» brown round case with greaseproof film



PAPIER

SKU	460034
Dim.	54 x 40 mm
Diam.	54 mm
Packs	2500 (10x250)



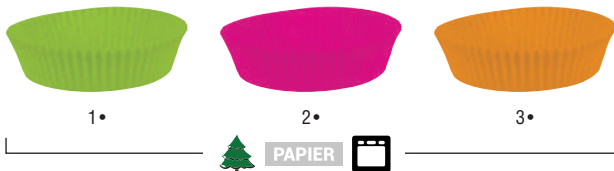
▶ COLORED PASTRY CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



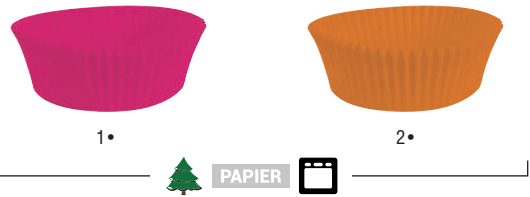
Rectangular gold scalloped case

Format	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
n°1	F54DOR1	130 x 90 x 35 mm	250
n°2	F54DOR2	160 x 100 x 35 mm	250
n°3	F54DOR3	190 x 120 x 35 mm	250



Round anise/fuchsia/mandarin pleated paper case

Format	SKU	Dim.	Diam.	Packs
1• Anise n°1203	440030ANIS	40 x 15 mm	40 mm	1000
2• Fuchsia n°1203	440030FUSHIA	40 x 15 mm	40 mm	1000
3• Mandarin n°1203	440030MANDA	40 x 15 mm	40 mm	1000



Round fuchsia/mandarin pleated paper case

Format	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Fuchsia n°1201F70	440011FUSCHIA	70 x 20 mm	1000
2• Mandarin n°88	440011MANDA		1000

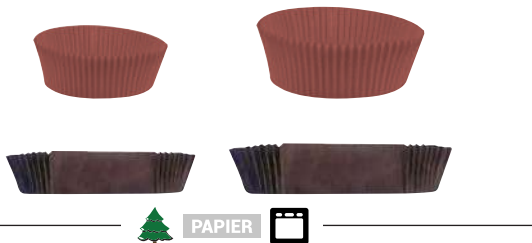


Rectangular anise/fuchsia/mandarin pleated paper case

Format	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Anise n°88	440054ANIS	105 x 40 x 25 mm	1000
2• Fuchsia n°88	440054FUSCHIA	105 x 40 x 25 mm	1000
3• Mandarin n°88	440054MANDA	105 x 40 x 25 mm	1000

▶ BROWN PASTRY CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



Round and rectangular brown pleated paper case

Format	SKU	Dim.	Diam.	Packs
n°3 round	440002/C			1000
n°4 round	440027			1000
n°6 round	440122	33 x 21 mm	33 mm	1000
n°1201 round	440120	60 x 25 mm	60 mm	1000
n°1201F70 round	440150	70 x 20 mm	70 mm	1000
n°1203 round	440030BR	40 x 15 mm	40 mm	1000
n°1209 round	440151	90 x 30 mm	90 mm	1000
n°B87 rectangular	440153	100 x 50 mm		1000
n°B88 rectangular	440154	105 x 40 mm		1000

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Looking for solutions for your special events (Christmas, Epiphany, ...)? Contact our sales representatives specialized in the bakery industry!

▶ ORIGINAL PASTRY CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Polka dot color cardboard pleated round case

SKU	460033
Dim.	50 x 40 mm
Diam.	50 mm
Packs	720



Tulip cooking mold paper h80 mm

SKU	460021
Dim.	50 x 80 mm
Diam.	50 mm
Packs	2000



Tulip cooking mold paper h95 mm

SKU	460018
Dim.	50 x 95 mm
Diam.	50 mm
Packs	2000



BAKERY

Optimal protection for your creations!
Don't forget customization!

▶ MILLE-FEUILLE PAPERS

CLASSIQUE

Rectangular millefeuille paper PP
universal pattern frame bistre

SKU | 780020
Dim. | 90x130 mm
Packs | 1000



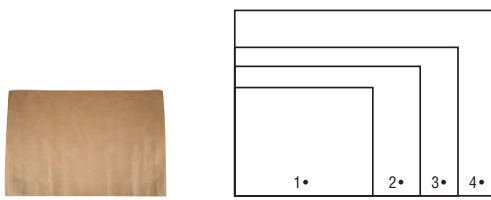
Rectangular millefeuille paper PP
universal pattern frame bistre

SKU | 780021
Dim. | 120x150 mm
Packs | 1000



▶ LES PAPIERS ET MOUSSELINES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



Brown kraft paper in 10 kg packs

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Greaseproof 40 g/m ²	210006I2535	250x330 mm	10 kg
2 • Greaseproof 40 g/m ²	210006I3340	330x400 mm	10 kg
3 • Greaseproof 40 g/m ²	210003550KR	350x500 mm	10 kg
4 • 30 g/m ²	210006COUPE/C	400x600 mm	10 kg

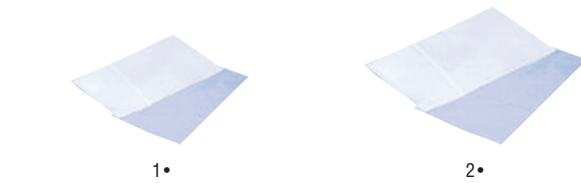


White kraft paper in 10 kg packs

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Greaseproof white kraft	21000725/C	250x330 mm	10 kg
2 • Greaseproof white kraft	21000732/C	330x500 mm	10 kg

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

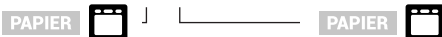
Contact us to discover our thermo paper range.



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Opaline white paper	240007B35/C	350 mm	10 kg
2 • Opaline white paper	24000750/C	500 mm	1
3 • White kraft muslin paper with universal pattern	2300123250	370x500 mm	10 kg
4 • White kraft paper with universal pattern in rolls	PAPENVOL35	335 mm	1

▶ BAKING PAPERS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

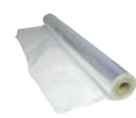


Silicone-coated baking paper, two sides, white kraft

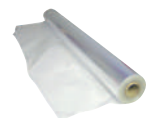
Format	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Classic format	0173899	400x600 mm	500
2 • Premium format	230005	400x600 mm	500
3 • Gastro size	230006	530x325 mm	500

▶ POLYFLOWER ROLL

CLASSIQUE



Neutral paper



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Clear polyfleur PP paper	900001	800x120000 mm	1
2 • Neutral cellophane paper	F65RN60	600x120000 mm	1



BAKERY

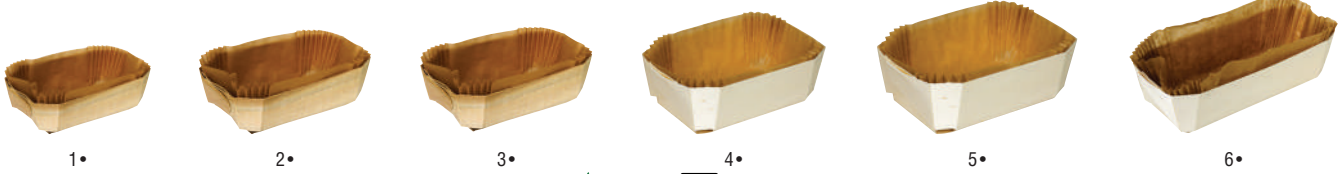
Opt for authenticity with our wooden molds:
for even cooking and refined service

▶ WOODEN GRATIN TRAYS

WOOD MOOD

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

French-made, reusable, PEFC-certified poplar. Ideal for your preparations from -40°C to 220°C.



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130120/C	120x60x40 mm	150 ml	600
2•	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	313012090	130x90x40 mm	200 ml	400
3•	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130140/C	140x90x45 mm	300 ml	400
4•	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130180	180x115x40 mm	350 ml	200
5•	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130185/C	185x115x55 mm	500 ml	120
6•	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130250	255x115x70 mm	1250 ml	100

▶ ROUND WOODEN GRATIN TRAYS

WOOD MOOD



		SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1•	Ring&Wood round baking tray, 80 mm diameter	• 31318030	80x80x30 mm	80 mm	320
2•	Ring&Wood round baking tray, 100 mm diameter	• 313110030	100x100x30 mm	100 mm	320
3•	Ring&Wood round baking tray, 110 mm diameter	• 313111040	110x110x30 mm	110 mm	135
4•	Ring&Wood round baking tray, 120 mm diameter	• 313112030	120x120x30 mm	120 mm	180

▶ UNIVERSAL ROUND WOODEN BOXES WITH LID

WOOD MOOD

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

With our universal round containers, you'll only need one container for cooking (up to 220°C), freezing (down to -40°C), presentation, microwave reheating, storage, and takeout. All models come with lids and suitable liners. The round containers are made from poplar wood sourced from sustainably managed French forests (PEFC certified).

Round wooden box with lid and baking paper

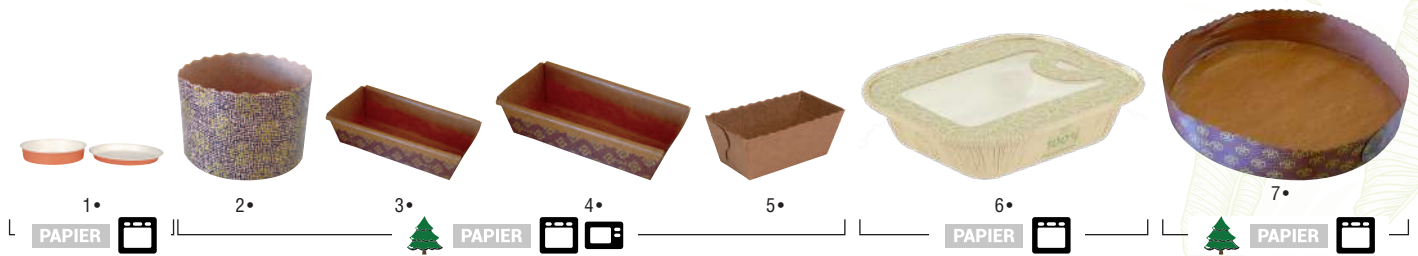


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
•	3321100	68x68x37 mm	100 ml	68 mm	100
•	3321200	82x82x40 mm	200 ml	82 mm	100
•	3321300	106x106x40 mm	300 ml	106 mm	50
•	3321350	121x121x40 mm	350 ml	121 mm	50
•	3321400	135x135x50 mm	400 ml	140 mm	50
•	3321600	150x150x40 mm	600 ml	150 mm	50
•	33211000	197x197x53 mm	1000 ml	197 mm	50

BAKERY

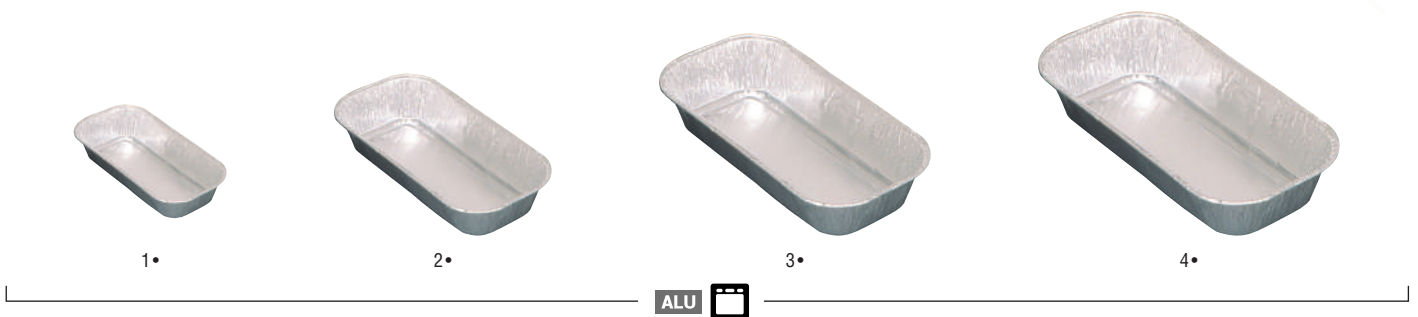
For all your needs, no matter the shape or size of your recipes!

▶ BAKING MOLDS



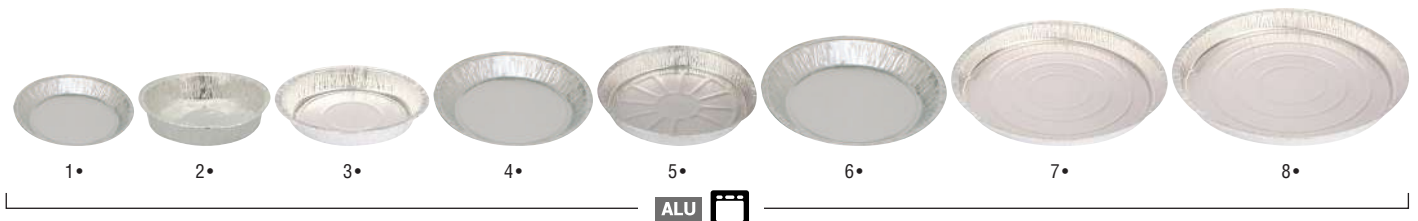
	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Tulip-shaped baking liner with rolled edge	• 460035	35x60 mm		35 mm	3000
2• Paper baking mold	• 460001/C	70x50 mm			2000
3• Rectangular baking mold with universal pattern	• 460006	170x70x42 mm			1200
4• Rectangular baking mold with universal pattern	• 460007	200x65x50 mm			1000
5• Beige baking mold with inner film	• 460031/C	80x40x40 mm			75
6• Snack tray baking mold	• 4601614	165x143x45 mm			120 (4x30)
7• Pie baking mold	• 460009	220x220x38 mm	1490 ml		600

▶ ALUMINUM CAKE MOLDS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Aluminum cake mold, 145 ml	• AL150145	117x75x33 mm	145 ml	2800 (28x100)
2• Aluminum cake mold, 600 ml	• AL150640/C	203x93x52 mm	600 ml	1600
3• Aluminum cake mold, 865 ml	• AL150870/C	236x103x50 mm	865 ml	1200 (12x100)
4• Aluminum cake mold, 1000 ml	• AL151090/C	232x108x60 mm	1000 ml	700 (7x100)

▶ ALUMINUM MOLDS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Rectangular aluminum tartlet	AL450080	100x700x170 mm			2000
2• Round aluminum tartlet, unperforated	AL450136/C2	109x109x210 mm	145 ml	109 mm	1200 (12x100)
3• Round aluminum pie dish	AL450217/C	138x138x20 mm	220 ml	138 mm	1500 (15x100)
4• Round aluminum pie dish	• AL450570/C			170 mm	1200 (12x100)
5• Round aluminum pie dish	• AL450597/C	195x195x20 mm		195 mm	800
6• Round aluminum pie dish	• AL451000/C	210x210x40 mm	1070 ml	210 mm	800 (8x100)
7• Round aluminum pie dish	AL450937/C1	247x247x22 mm	930 ml	247 mm	600 (6x100)
8• Round aluminum pie dish	AL451010/C1	277x277x23 mm	1140 ml	271 mm	500 (5x100)



BAKERY

An ideal combination for cooking, storing, and preserving the freshness of your creations

▶ ALUMINUM MOLDS

★ BEST SELLER

90 ml aluminum cup

SKU | AL460090
Capa. | 90 ml
Packs | 1000 (10x100)



135 ml aluminum cup

SKU | AL460135
Dim. | 34 mm
Capa. | 135 ml
Diam. | 87 mm
Packs | 2000 (20x100)



Rectangular aluminum gratin dish

SKU | AL353150
Dim. | 368 x 249 x 50 mm
Packs | 100



Aluminum scallop shell

SKU | AL650137
Dim. | 127 x 122 x 18 mm
Capa. | 140 ml
Packs | 1000 (10x100)



Round aluminum mold

SKU | ALRA176
Dim. | 91 x 36 mm
Packs | 1800



Oval aluminum ramekin

SKU | ALR0251
Dim. | 122 x 89 x 40 mm
Capa. | 260 ml
Packs | 1500 (15x100)



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Gratinating a savory or sweet dish has never been easier with our range of aluminum molds.

▶ CELLO BAGS WITH BOTTOM



Transparent «Cello» bag with bottom

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• 730006P	100 x 180 mm	100
2• 730006	100 x 220 mm	100
3• 730007	120 x 260 mm	100
4• 730008	140 x 305 mm	100
5• 730009	170 x 320 mm	100
6• 730012	210 x 330 mm	100

▶ FLAT CELLO BAGS



Transparent «Cello» flat bag

SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• 740001	80 x 160 mm	100
2• 740002	90 x 180 mm	100
3• 740003	100 x 200 mm	100
4• 740004	110 x 220 mm	100
5• 740005	120 x 240 mm	100
6• 740006/C	140 x 250 mm	100

BAKERY

Brighten up your creations and add a festive touch to every occasion

► MATERIAL



Crystal duo candle holder

Colors	SKU	Packs
Blue and rose	330005	100



«1st Birthday» bicolor candle

Colors	SKU	Packs
White	330001BLAN	100
Blue	330001BLEU	100
Pink	330001RO	100



«10th Birthday» bicolor candle

Colors	SKU	Packs
White	330002BLAN	50
Pink	330002RO	50



Golden sparkling light fountain

Colors	SKU	Packs
Gold	F66FLUM	36



White candle for gold base

Colors	SKU	Packs
White	330004	100



White candle for white number

Colors	SKU	Packs
White	330008/C	100 (10x10)

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

A special occasion? For communions, births, birthdays, weddings, specific decorations are waiting for you at Firplast. Contact your sales representative for all the details.

Candle for N°0 to 9 regular base numbers



	SKU	Packs
Number 0 candle	330003/0	10
Number 1 candle	330003/1	10
Number 2 candle	330003/2	10
Number 3 candle	330003/3	10
Number 4 candle	330003/4	10
Number 5 candle	330003/5	10
Number 6 candle	330003/6	10
Number 7 candle	330003/7	10
Number 8 candle	330003/8	10
Number 9 candle	330003/9	10

N°0 to 9 gold number for candle base



	SKU	Packs
Number 0	330004/0	10
Number 1	330004/1	10
Number 2	330004/2	10
Number 3	330004/3	10
Number 4	330004/4	10
Number 5	330004/5	10
Number 6	330004/6	10
Number 7	330004/7	10
Number 8	330004/8	10
Number 9	330004/9	10

Gold oval base for gold number



SKU	330004/C
Packs	100



BAKERY

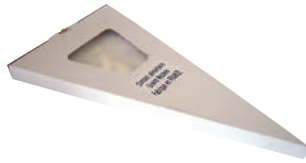
From decoration to packaging, every detail matters:
all the materials for a flawless presentation

► MATERIAL

★ BEST SELLER

80 µ «Pâtissière» bag for cold use

SKU	P165
Dim.	300 x 540 mm
Thick..	80 µ
Packs	100



White «Cello» tie

SKU	360005
Dim.	90 x 10 mm
Packs	2000



Adhesive dispenser for counter

SKU	350039
Dim.	19 x 66000 mm
Packs	1



Bag sealing machine

SKU	350041
Packs	1



50 m colored ribbon

Colors	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
White ribbon	360002BLANC	7 x 500000 mm	1
Dark brown ribbon	360002BRUN	7 x 500000 mm	1
Fuchsia ribbon	360002FUSCHIA	7 x 500000 mm	1
Orange ribbon	360002ORANGE	7 x 500000 mm	1
Red ribbon	360002ROUGE	7 x 500000 mm	1
Light green ribbon	360002VERTC	7 x 500000 mm	1
Black ribbon	360002NOIR	7 x 500000 mm	1



Transparent ribbon

	SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
Transparent ribbon 100 µ	360129/C	45 x 100000 mm	100 µ	1
Transparent ribbon 60 µ	360130	40 x 100000 mm	60 µ	1
Transparent PP ribbon 60 µ	360136	50 x 100000 mm	60 µ	1
Transparent ribbon 150 µ	360130/C	40 x 100000 mm	150 µ	1
Transparent ribbon 150 µ	360137	45 x 100000 mm	150 µ	1



TRAYS AND MINI-POTS

Transport solutions, catering solutions, reheating solutions, portioned takeout, microwaveable, heat-sealable, with integrated lids, transparent, recyclable, filmable, biodegradable...

When we say we go the extra mile for you, you should believe us!



TRAYS AND MINI POTS

The responsible alternative
for committed communities

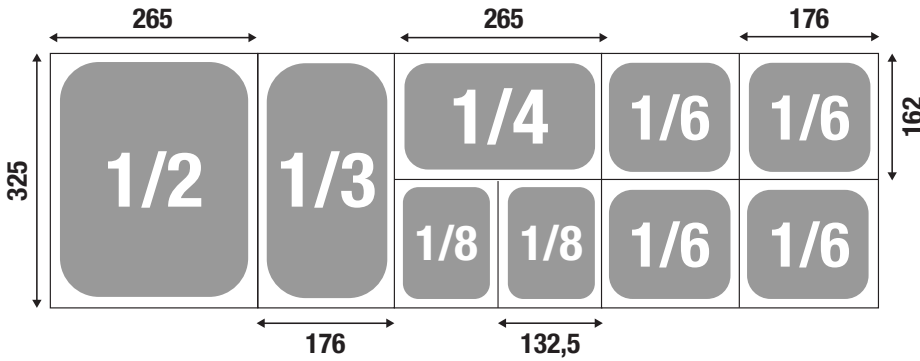
+ INFORMATION

Discover our special community catalog by scanning the QR Code or visit our website: www.firplast.com/p-catalogues



+ RANGE INFORMATION

All our GN trays are compatible with standard machines: pulp, stainless steel, single-use or reusable plastic, no need to change your molds!



▶ RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP GASTRONORM TRAYS



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs	
1•	GN1/8 gastronorm tray height 25, white pulp, recyclable	BI03230250	160 x 130 x 25 mm	300 ml	990 (18x55)
2•	GN1/8 gastronorm tray height 36, white pulp, recyclable	BI03230360/C1	160 x 130 x 36 mm	400 ml	864 (18x48)
3•	GN1/8 gastronorm tray height 45, white pulp, recyclable	BI03230450/C	160 x 130 x 45 mm	500 ml	900 (18x50)
4•	GN1/8 gastronorm tray height 46, 2 compartments, recyclable	BI03230460	160 x 130 x 46 mm	550 ml	828 (18x46)
A•	Lid for GN1/8 tray	COV8T	164 x 134 x 25 mm		400
5•	GN1/6 gastronorm tray height 45, white pulp, recyclable	BI03220450/C1	176 x 162 x 45 mm	800 ml	600 (12x50)
6•	GN1/6 tray height 46, 2 compartments	BI03220460	176 x 162 x 46 mm	300 ml	552 (12x46)
7•	GN1/4 gastronorm tray height 45, white pulp, recyclable	BI03210450/C	265 x 162 x 45 mm	1100 ml	372
8•	GN1/4 gastronorm tray height 55, white pulp, recyclable	BI03210550/C2	265 x 162 x 55 mm	1400 ml	320
9•	GN1/3 gastronorm tray height 48, white pulp, recyclable	BI03190480/C2	323 x 172 x 48 mm	1700 ml	270 (9x30)
10•	GN1/2 gastronorm tray height 52, white pulp, recyclable	BI03180520/C3	325 x 265 x 52 mm	3200 ml	180 (45x4)
B•	Lid for GN1/2 tray	COV2	165 x 155 x 24 mm		140

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Perfect sealing for every need with the broadest range on the market!

► HEAT SEALERS

+ INFORMATION

We develop the molds you need.



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	TAC400 semi-automatic drawer heat sealer	• TAC400		1
2•	Manual stainless steel sealer with mechanical locking system	• B270MV		1
3•	Manual stainless steel sealer + BI plate 195 x 135/135 x 95	• B160DIN		1
4•	Manual sealer for max size 250 x 260	• B240IN		1
5•	Manual sealer for max size 270 x 190 x 52 mm	• B192	270x190x52 mm	1
6•	Heat sealer with cutting function for kraft salad bowls	• SCELLOPERC		1
7•	Semi-auto drawer heat sealer	• THERMSA20		1
8•	GN1/8 matrix for THERMSA20	• MAT1/8SA20		1

► SINGLE-MATERIAL SEALABLE FILMS FOR PULP TRAYS

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

We have all sizes and widths of web, contact us for more information: contact@firplast.com



APET

		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Mono-material film 0.150 x 300 ML	FREX150/3	0,150x300 ML	28 μ	1
2•	Mono-material film 0.170 x 300 ML	FREX170/3	0,170x300 ML	28 μ	1
3•	Mono-material film 0.190 x 250 ML	FREX190/25	0,190x250 ML	28 μ	1
4•	Mono-material film 0.210 x 300 ML	FREX210/3	0,210x300 ML	28 μ	1
5•	Mono-material film 0.230 x 500 ML	FREX230/5	0,230x500ML	28 μ	1
6•	Mono-material film 0.280 x 300 ML	FREX280/3	0,280x300 ML	28 μ	1
7•	Mono-material film 0.350 x 300 ML	FREX350/3	0,350x300 ML	28 μ	1
8•	Mono-material film 0.380 x 300 ML	FREX380/3	0,380x300 ML	28 μ	1
9•	Mono-material film 0.410 x 300 ML	FREX410/3	0,410x300 ML	28 μ	1
10•	Mono-material film 0.430 x 300 ML	FREX430/3	0,430x300 ML	28 μ	1
11•	Mono-material film 0.440 x 300 ML	FREX440/3	0,440x300 ML	28 μ	1
12•	Mono-material film 0.470 x 500 ML	FREX470/5	0,470x500 ML	28 μ	1

► MAP READY TRAY

PE/EVOH B6 carboard tray for MSAP (Modified Atmosphere Packaging)

SKU	313B630
Dim.	250x180x30mm
Capa.	890 ml
Packs	160



CARTON

+ INFORMATION

Because Firplast aims to support all professionals across various sectors in their ecological transition, we have developed new responsible alternatives for packaging in the food industry and supermarkets.

This year, we launched a comprehensive range of MAP trays, designed to work with SKIN and Vacuum & Gas processes, specifically created for the display of your hermetically sealed products directly on your sales shelves.

+ INFORMATION

Contact us to discover all our MAP tray solutions in different materials (PP, Pulp, Cardboard) and various sizes (B2, B5, B6, ...).

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Rethinking tomorrow's packaging, today!

► COMPOSTABLE PULP «CATERER» TRAYS

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT



A• RPET



1•

2•

3•

4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
--	-----	------------	----------	-------

1•	«Traiteur» pulp tray, 1 compartment, height 30 mm	BI03140301	227 x 178 x 30 mm	720 ml	220 (2x110)
2•	«Traiteur» pulp tray, 1 compartment, height 45 mm	BI03140451/C	227 x 178 x 45 mm	1200 ml	220 (2x110)
3•	«Traiteur» pulp tray, 2 compartments, height 45 mm	BI03140452/C	227 x 178 x 45 mm	1000 ml	220 (2x110)
4•	«Traiteur» pulp tray, 3 compartments, height 45 mm	BI03140453/C	227 x 178 x 45 mm	970 ml	220 (2x110)
A•	RPET flat lid for «Traiteur» tray	314045COVP/C	232 x 183 x 16 mm		220

► OBLONG PULP TRAYS



PULP'INSTINCT



1•



2•



3•



4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
--	-----	------------	----------	-------

1•	Oblong pulp tray 220 ml	BI03250250	158 x 102 x 25 mm	220 ml	1200 (12x100)
2•	Oblong pulp tray 320 ml	BI03250350	158 x 102 x 35 mm	320 ml	1020 (12x85)
3•	Oblong pulp tray 400 ml	BI03250450	158 x 102 x 45 mm	400 ml	960 (12x80)
4•	Oblong pulp tray 500 ml	BI03250550	158 x 102 x 55 mm	500 ml	960 (12x80)



TRAYS AND MINI POTS

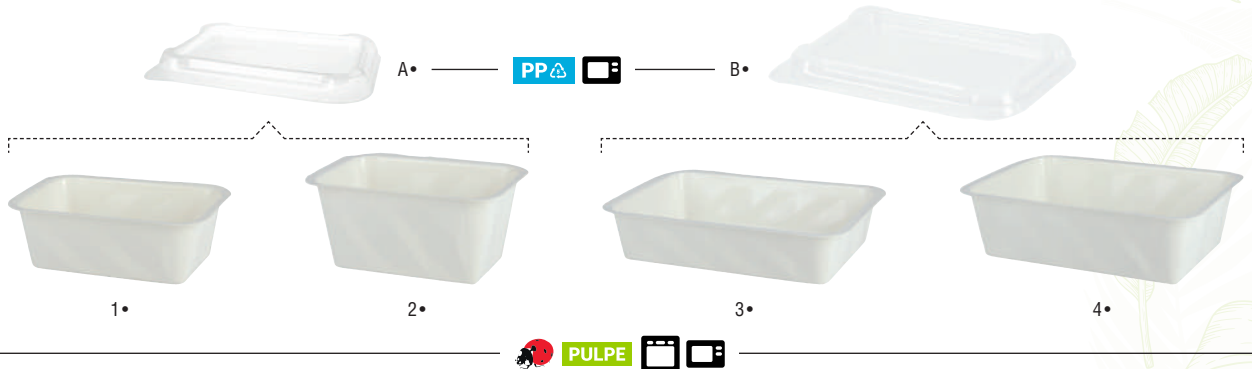
Black or White for your catering preparations?

▶ «TMF» FORMAT PULP CATERER TRAYS

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT



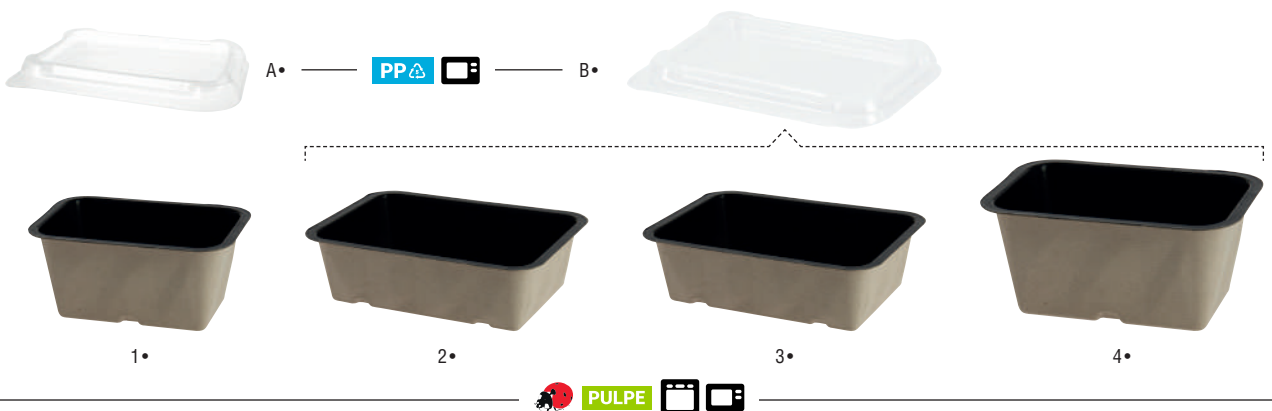
		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	TMF pulp tray, white, sealable, 375 ml	BI03140375	137 x 96 x 45 mm	375 ml	1280 (16x80)
2•	TMF pulp tray, white, sealable, 500 ml	BI03140500	137 x 96 x 63 mm	500 ml	1200 (16x75)
A•	Translucent lid for TMF 375 and 500 ml	COV500TP	142 x 101 x 12 mm		900
3•	TMF pulp tray, white, sealable, 750 ml	BI03140750	192 x 137 x 41 mm	750 ml	640 (8x80)
4•	TMF pulp tray, white, sealable, 1000 ml	BI03141000	192 x 137 x 55 mm	1000 ml	600 (8x75)
B•	Translucent lid for TMF 750 and 1000 ml	COV1500TP	200 x 145 x 15 mm		800



▶ «TMF» BLACK SWAN FORMAT PULP CATERER TRAYS



PULP'INSTINCT



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	TMF tray in beige pulp with PLA coating, black, 500 ml	BI03140500N	137 x 96 x 63 mm	500 ml	1200 (16x75)
A•	Translucent lid for TMF 500 ml	COV500TP	142 x 101 x 12 mm		900
2•	TMF tray in beige pulp with PLA coating, black, 750 ml	BI03140750N	192 x 137 x 41 mm	750 ml	640 (8x80)
3•	TMF tray in beige pulp with PLA coating, black, 1000 ml	BI031401000N	192 x 137 x 55 mm	1000 ml	600 (8x75)
4•	TMF tray in beige pulp with PLA coating, black, 1500 ml	BI03141500N	192 x 137 x 87 mm	1500 ml	400 (8x50)
B•	Translucent lid for TMF 750, 1000, and 1500 ml	COV1500TP	200 x 145 x 15 mm		800

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Pulp or wood presentation, always natural and responsible

► SUGARCANE PULP SHELLS



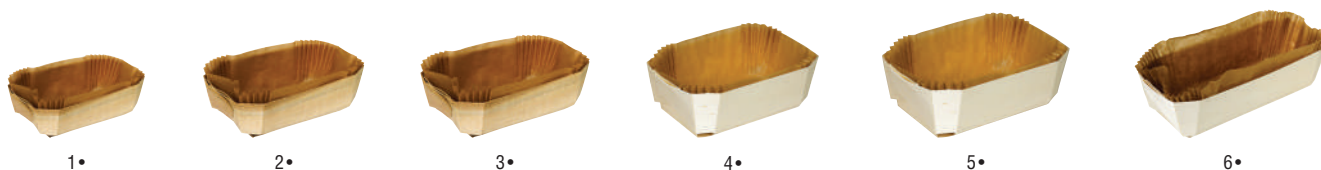
PULP'INSTINCT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Rectangular pulp shell with attached lid	145183/C	183 x 125 x 60 mm	600 (24x25)
2 •	Pulp tray with lid	32402015	200 x 150 x 78 mm	250 (10x25)
3 •	White pulp shell	145170	200 x 200 x 60 mm	200 (8x25)
4 •	Pulp shell, 2 compartments, with attached lid	345232/C	240 x 155 x 60 mm	450 (18x25)
5 •	3-compartment white pulp shell	145220	245 x 240 x 81 mm	250 (10x25)

► NATURAL MATERIAL BAKING MOLDS AND TRAYS

WOOD MOOD



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130120/C	120 x 60 x 40 mm	600
2 •	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	313012090	130 x 90 x 40 mm	400
3 •	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130140/C	140 x 90 x 45 mm	400
4 •	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130180	180 x 115 x 40 mm	200
5 •	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130185/C	185 x 115 x 55 mm	120
6 •	Wooden baking tray with cooking liner	3130250	255 x 115 x 70 mm	100



TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Responsible trays that go in the oven and microwave!

► BROWN KRAFT OVEN BAKING TRAYS

NEW

KRAFT 'N' KRAFT

+ RANGE INFORMATION

These kraft cooking trays, with or without compartments, can be used in a traditional oven at 200°C for 30 minutes! Perfect for reheating your meals on the go!



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Kraft baking tray 250 ml	31322250	100x85x45 mm	250 ml	900
A•	RPET lid for kraft baking tray 250 ml	31322250COVPET	100x85x20 mm		900
2•	Kraft baking tray 400 ml	31322400	135x100x45 mm	400 ml	600
B•	RPET lid for kraft baking tray 400 ml	31322400COVPET	135x100x20 mm		600
3•	Kraft baking tray 550 ml	31324550	130x130x45 mm	550ml	400
C•	RPET lid for kraft baking tray 550 ml	31324550COVPET	130x130x45 mm		400
4•	Kraft baking tray 700 ml	31322700	215x85x50 mm	700 ml	450
D•	RPET lid for kraft baking tray 700 ml	31322700COVPET	215x85x20 mm		450
5•	Kraft baking tray 800 ml	31322800	200x120x55 mm	800 ml	300
E•	RPET lid for kraft baking tray 800 ml	31322800COVPET	200x120 mm		300
F•	PP lid for kraft baking tray 800 ml	31322800COVPP	200x120 mm		300
6•	Kraft 2-compartment baking tray 800 ml	31322800COMP	200x120x55 mm	800 ml	300
G•	RPET lid for 2-compartment kraft baking tray 800 ml	31322800COMP COVPET	200x120 mm		300
7•	Kraft baking tray 950 ml	31324950	165x165x45 mm	950 ml	300
8•	Kraft baking tray 1250 ml	313241250	165x165x65 mm	1250 ml	300
H•	RPET lid for kraft baking tray 950/1250 ml	31324950COVPET	165x165 mm		300
I•	PP lid for kraft baking tray 950/1250 ml	31324950COVPP	165x165 mm		300
9•	Kraft 2-compartment baking tray 1200 ml	313221200COMP	200x190x55 mm	1200 ml	180
J•	RPET lid for 2-compartment kraft baking tray 1200 ml	313221200COMP COVPE	200x190 mm		180

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Ideal for fried, fresh, or cooked meals... Our best friends for life!

► KRAFT OVAL TRAYS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



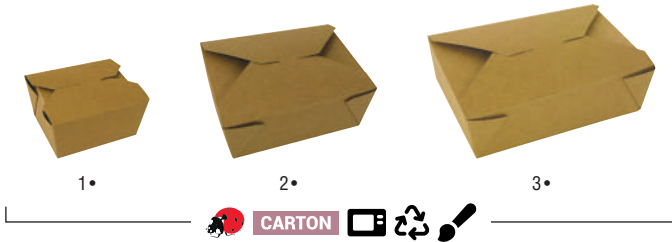
	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs	
1•	Oval kraft tray with PE coating 500 ml	31322500KR	165x115x40 mm	500 ml	300 (6x50)
2•	Oval kraft tray with PE coating 750 ml	31322750KR	165x115x50 mm	750 ml	300 (6x50)
3•	Oval kraft tray with PE coating 1000 ml	313221000KR	165x115x80 mm	1000 ml	300 (6x50)
A•	Kraft lid for oval trays	31322170COV	170x120x15 mm		300 (6x50)
B•	PP lid for oval trays	31422172COVPP	170x120x15 mm		300 (6x50)

► RECYCLABLE FIRPACK BOXES

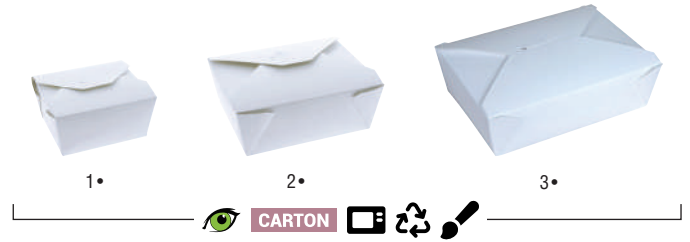


► RECYCLABLE FIRPACK BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capa.	Packs
1•	T1 brown kraft	BI01330130	127x106x65 mm	755 ml 450
2•	T2 brown kraft	BI01330230	170x137x64 mm	1324 ml 300
3•	T3 brown kraft	BI01330330	215x155x65 mm	1965 ml 180



	SKU	Dimensions	Capa.	Packs
1•	T1 white	1330110/C	127x106x65 mm	755 ml 500
2•	T2 white	1330210/C	170x137x64 mm	1324 ml 250
3•	T3 white	1330310/C	215x155x65 mm	1965 ml 180

+ CUSTOMIZATION INFORMATION

Our Firpack boxes can be customized starting from 25,000 units. For more information, contact us.



TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Heat- and grease-resistant, perfect for on-the-go meals!

▶ 100% BROWN KRAFT TRAYS WITH NATURAL WAX COATING

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 100 ml, grease-resistant	31212075	75 x 45 x 30 mm	100 ml	1000
2•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 200 ml, grease-resistant	31212085	85 x 50 x 35 mm	200 ml	1000
3•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 300 ml, grease-resistant	31212100	100 x 60 x 40 mm	300 ml	1000
4•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 350 ml, grease-resistant	31212105	105 x 65 x 45 mm	350 ml	1000
5•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 500 ml, grease-resistant	31212120	120 x 75 x 50 mm	500 ml	500
6•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 800 ml, grease-resistant	31212135	135 x 85 x 55 mm	800 ml	500
7•	Rectangular brown kraft cardboard tray 1000 ml, grease-resistant	31212165	165 x 95 x 60 mm	1000 ml	500



▶ KRAFT'N KRAFT DOGGY BAG

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Doggy Bag» brown kraft cardboard tray with handle

SKU | 1330240
Dim. | 170 x 137 x 64
Packs | 200



CARTON

+ LEGISLATION INFORMATION

An environmental claim is a statement made by a company about the ecological benefits of its products, which must be verifiable, transparent, and compliant with regulations to prevent any misleading information. See more on [page 188](#).

▶ WHITE KRAFT CARDBOARD TRAYS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Rectangular white kraft cardboard fries tray, grease-resistant

SKU | 3133130
Dim. | 140 x 70 x 30 mm
Packs | 500



CARTON

Rectangular white kraft cardboard fries tray, grease-resistant

SKU | 3133140
Dim. | 140 x 70 x 40 mm
Packs | 500

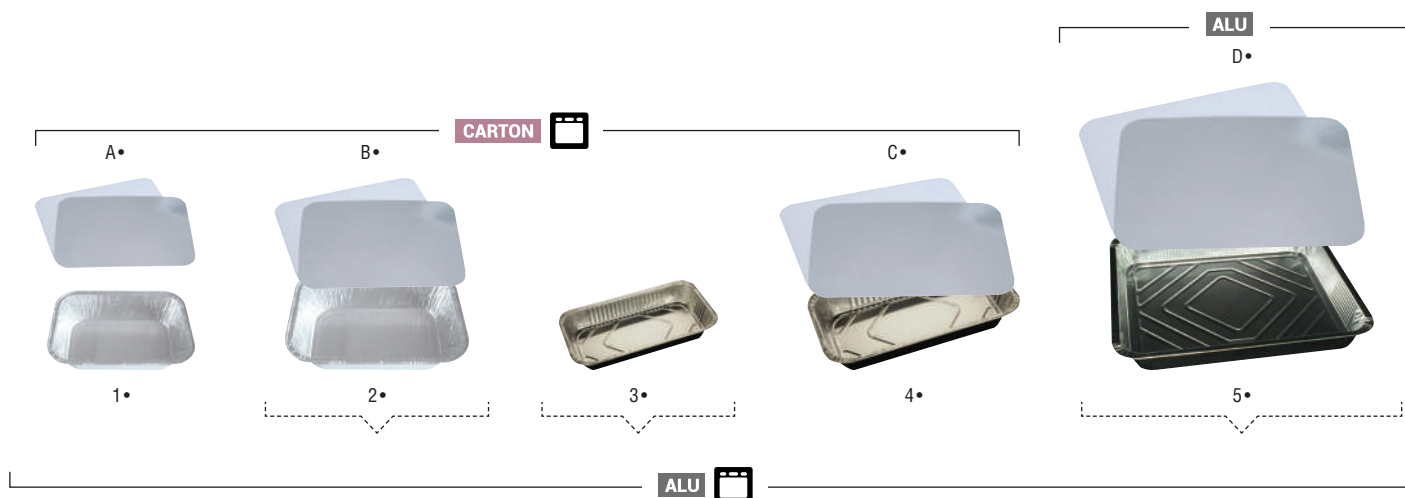


CARTON

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Aluminium is back:
the big return!

► GASTRONORM ALUMINUM TRAYS WITH FOLDABLE EDGES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Aluminum tray 2000 ml	AL260190	260 x 190 x 56 mm	2000 ml	480 (4x120)
A • cardboard lid for AL260190 tray	AL260190COV	254 x 184 mm		480 (4x120)
2 • GN1/3 aluminum gastronorm tray with foldable edges	AL319171	319 x 171 x 43 mm	1820 cc	600 (6x100)
B • cardboard lid for AL319171 tray	AL319171COV			600 (6x100)
3 • GN1/4 aluminum gastronorm tray with foldable edges	AL241153/C	263 x 160 x 40 mm	1150 ml	480
4 • Rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges	• ALPG2400	322 x 262 x 40 mm	2500 ml	400 (8x50)
C • cardboard lid for ALPG2400 tray	• ALPG2400COV	322 x 262 mm		500 (5x100)
5 • GN1/1 rectangular aluminum gastronorm tray with foldable edges	AL255200/C	525 x 325 x 36 mm	5200 ml	50
D • Aluminum lid for AL255200/C tray	AL255200/8500	535 x 335 x 15 mm		50

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION



International compostability standard

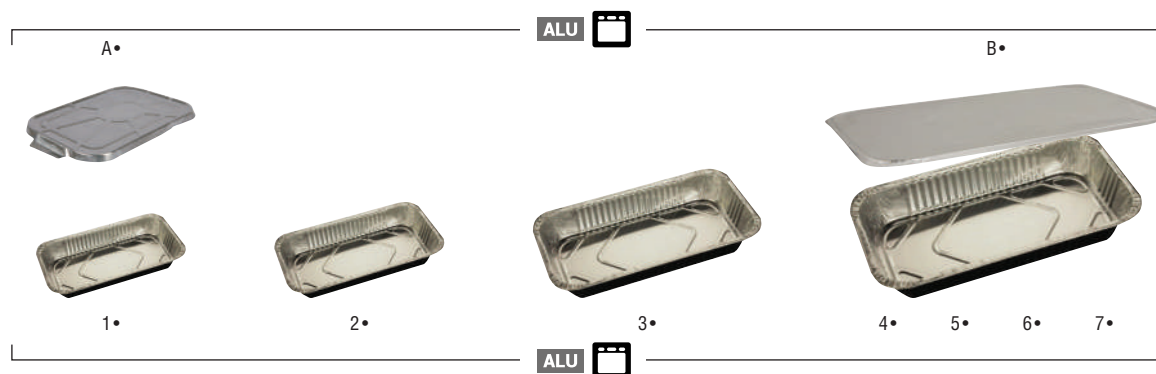


Visu'Chic product



100% natural origin product

► GASTRONORM ALUMINUM TRAYS WITH ROLLED EDGES

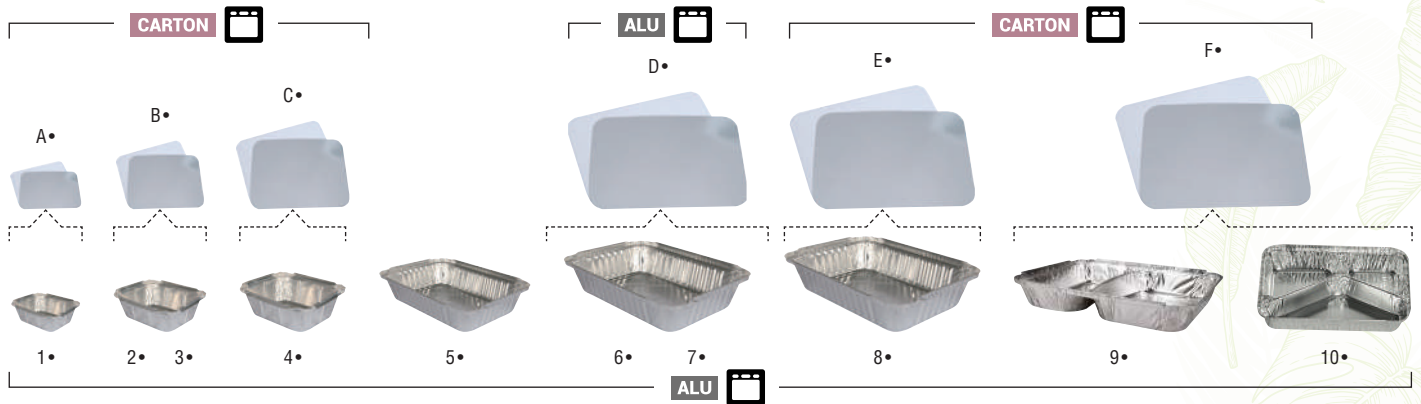


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • GN1/9 rectangular aluminum gastronorm tray	AL250450/C	160 x 110 x 39 mm	430 ml	2000
A • Rectangular aluminum lid	AL250340/0450/C	160 x 110 x 10 mm		2000 (5x400)
2 • GN1/8 aluminum gastronorm tray with rolled edges	AL250480/C	162 x 132 x 30 mm	480 ml	1700
3 • GN1/4 aluminum gastronorm tray with rolled edges	• AL1570	263 x 160 x 55 mm	1570 ml	800 (8x100)
4 • GN1/2 aluminum gastronorm tray with rolled edges	AL252450/C	322 x 262 x 40 mm	2450 ml	400 (8x50)
5 • GN1/2 rectangular aluminum gastronorm tray with rolled edges	AL253410/C1	320 x 260 x 50 mm		400 (8x50)
6 • GN1/2 aluminum gastronorm tray with rolled edges	AL253410/C3	323 x 262 x 55 mm	3400 ml	300 (6x50)
7 • GN1/2 aluminum gastronorm tray with rolled edges	AL253411	323 x 262 x 60 mm		100
B • Aluminum lid for AL353411 tray	AL253410COV/C	325 x 265 x 150 mm		100

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

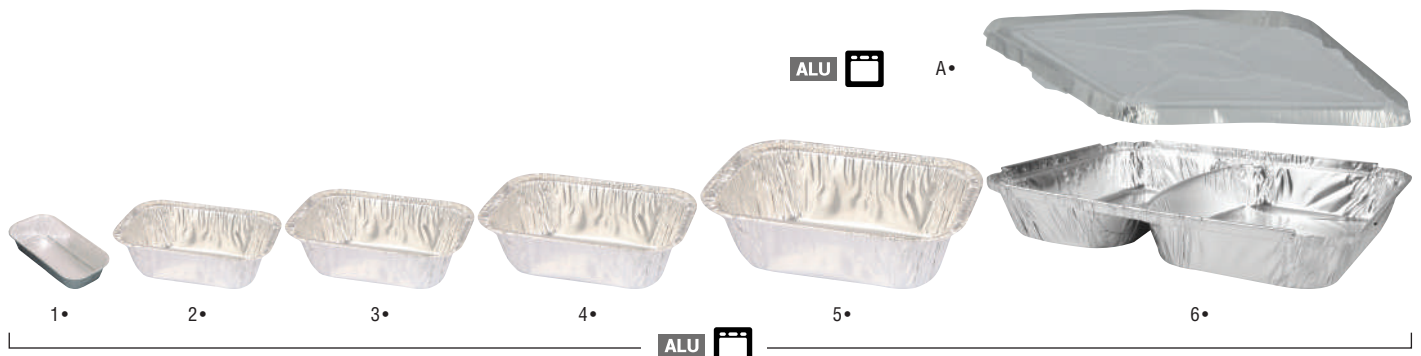
Everyone on board!

► FOLDABLE ALUMINUM TRAYS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges 250 ml	AL240250/C	123 x 96 x 33 mm	250 ml	2550 (17x150)
A • cardboard lid for AL240250/C tray	AL240250COV			1000
2 • Rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges 300 ml	• AL240320	143 x 118 x 25 mm	300 ml	1600 (16x100)
3 • Rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges 470 ml	AL240450	145 x 120 x 40 mm	470 ml	1000 (10x100)
B • cardboard/aluminum lid for AL240320 and AL240450 trays	AL240320/0450	140 x 115 mm		1000 (10x100)
4 • Rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges 675 ml	• AL220	200 x 120 x 45 mm	675 ml	1200 (12x100)
C • cardboard lid for AL220 tray	• AL220COV			1200 (12x100)
5 • Rectangular aluminum tray 760 ml with foldable edges	• AL150800	224 x 132 x 39 mm	760 ml	1000 (10x100)
6 • Rectangular aluminum tray 910 ml with foldable edges	AL240861	218 x 155 x 38 mm	910 ml	1000
7 • Rectangular aluminum tray 1070 ml with foldable edges	AL240862	218 x 155 x 46 mm	1070 ml	600 (6x100)
D • cardboard lid for AL240861 & AL240862 trays	AL240861/2/C	21,2 x 14,9		600 (6x100)
8 • Rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges 2100 ml	• AL314214	313 x 213 x 60 mm	2000 ml	450 (9x50)
E • Lid for 2100 ml rectangular aluminum tray with foldable edges	• AL314214COV	308 x 208 mm		450 (9x50)
9 • Rectangular 2-compartment aluminum tray with foldable edges	• AL227177/C	227 x 177 x 30 mm		400
10 • Rectangular 3-compartment aluminum tray with foldable edges	• AL240744/3	227 x 177 x 30 mm		1000 (10x100)
F • cardboard/aluminum lid for AL227177/C2 and AL240744/3 trays	• AL240744/2/C1			400 (4x100)

► ROLLED EDGE ALUMINUM TRAYS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Rectangular aluminum tray 145 ml with rolled edges	• AL150145	117 x 75 x 33 mm	145 ml	2800 (28x100)
2 • Rectangular aluminum tray 250 ml with rolled edges	AL250225	129 x 87 x 37 mm	250 ml	900 (9x100)
3 • Rectangular aluminum tray 350 ml with rolled edges	AL350/C	140 x 98 x 45 mm	350 ml	800 (8x100)
4 • Rectangular aluminum tray 490 ml with rolled edges	• AL240480/C1	150 x 124 x 44 mm	490 ml	1600
5 • Rectangular aluminum tray 850 ml with rolled edges	AL850/C	202 x 137 x 50 mm	850 ml	1200 (12x100)
6 • Rectangular aluminum tray with rolled edges, 2 compartments	AL250830	227 x 177 x 30 mm		1000
A • Aluminum lid for AL250830 tray	AL250940/C			1000 (4x250)

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

For those who are committed to transparency

▶ TRANSPARENT HEAT SEALABLE CATERER TRAYS

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• TMF transparent PP tray - 250 g	TMF16S	137x95x30 mm	250 g	1800 (18x100)
2• TMF transparent PP tray - 375 g	TMF15S	137x95x45 mm	375 g	1800 (12x150)
3• TMF transparent PP tray - 500 g	TMF14/C1	137x95x63 mm	500 g	1200 (12x100)
A• Translucent lid for small TMF model	COV500TP	142x101x12 mm		900
4• TMF transparent PP tray - 750 g	CL750TP	190x137x38 mm	750 g	1200
5• TMF transparent PP tray - 1000 g	TMF11/C1	190x137x58 mm	1000 g	600 (6x100)
6• TMF transparent PP tray - 1200 g	TMF10S	190x137x72 mm	1200 g	400 (4x100)
B• Translucent lid for large TMF model	COV1500TP	200x145x15 mm		800

▶ WHITE HEAT SEALABLE CATERER TRAYS

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• White PP tray 180 g	3140180	137x96x23 mm	180 g	1800 (12x150)
2• TMF white PP tray 250 g	3140250	137x95x30 mm	250 g	1800 (12x150)
3• TMF white PP tray 300 g	3140300/C	137x95x40 mm	300 g	1800 (12x150)
4• TMF white PP tray 375 g	3140375/C1	137x95x45 mm	375 g	1800 (12x150)
5• TMF white PP tray 500 g	3140500	137x95x63 mm	500 g	1200 (12x100)
6• TMF white PP tray 750 g	3140750	190x137x38 mm	750 g	800 (16x50)
7• TMF white PP tray 900 g	3140900/C	190x137x49 mm	900 g	600
8• TMF white PP tray 1200 g	3141500/C1	192x137x72 mm	1200 g	400 (4x100)



TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Classic and timeless

▶ TRANSPARENT CHARCUTERIE TRAYS

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 40 g	3110040	63x63x25 mm	40 g	9000 (18x500)
2• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 75 g	3110075/C2	75x65x30 mm	75 g	5000 (10x500)
3• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 100 g	3110100/C1	92x60x32 mm	100 g	6000 (12x500)
4• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 125 g	3110125/C	91x71x35 mm	125 g	5000 (10x500)
5• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 150 g	3110150/C	113x67x34 mm	150 g	6000 (12x500)
6• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 200 g	3110200/C	112x88x33 mm	200 g	3000 (6x500)
7• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 250 g	3110250/C	118x87x42 mm	250 g	3000 (6x500)
8• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 375 g	3110375	138x90x46 mm	375 g	2500 (10x250)
9• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 500 g	3110500/C	143x110x49 mm	500 g	1500 (6x250)
10• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 750 g	3110750	176x116x49 mm	750 g	1250 (5x250)
11• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 1000 g	3111000	189x144x54 mm	1000 g	1000 (4x250)
12• «Traiteur» transparent PS tray 1200 g	3111500/C	202x152x62 mm	1500 g	1000

▶ PLASTIC TRAY SEALING FILMS



1•

2•

3•

PET

PET

CELL

	SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1• Weldable film PET12/PPC	FAD3	0,190x300 ML		
2• Peelable film PET12/PE40	FTU40	0,350x300 ML	37 µ	1
3• Bio sealing film Cellulose30	FBIO	0,400x300 ML		

+ RANGE INFORMATION

We offer all sizes and widths of film rolls.
Choose your material: *PET 12/PPC*, *PET 12/PE 40*, or *Cellulose 30*.
Contact us to learn more about our full range: contact@firplast.com.

▶ «FRESHNESS» TRAYS WITH ATTACHED LID

CLASSIQUE



1•

2•

3•

4•

5•

6•

7•

PET

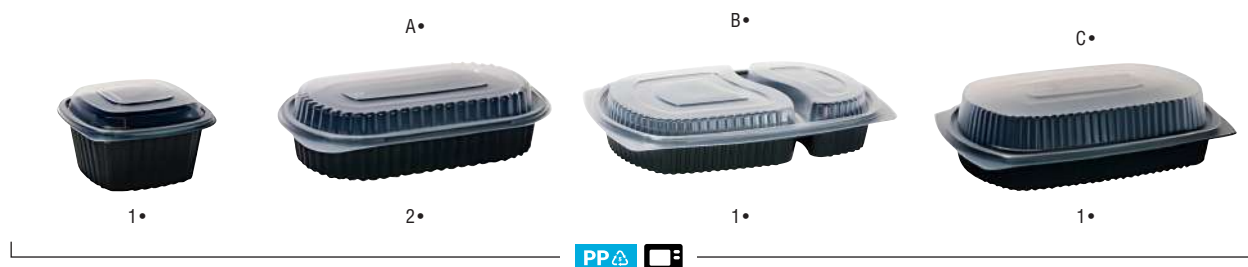
	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 250 g	3080250/C1	101 x 94 x 35 mm	250 ml	600 (50x12)
2• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 375 g	3080375/C1	101 x 94 x 50 mm	375 ml	400 (50x8)
3• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 500 g	3080500/C1	119x105x52 mm	500 ml	400 (50x8)
4• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 750 g	3080750	160 x 116 x 45 mm	750 ml	400 (50x8)
5• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 1000 g	3081000	135 x 179 x 75 mm	1000 ml	400 (50x8)
6• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 1500 g	3081500	145 x 200 x 60 mm	1500 ml	200 (50x4)
7• «Fraicheur» transparent PET tray 2000 g	3082000	180 x 175 x 75 mm	2000 ml	100 (50x2)

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Microwaveable trays to always be on time

▶ MICROWAVEABLE BLACK TRAYS WITH LID

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Black microwavable PP tray 400 cc with PP lid	3160400	136x136x47 mm	400 cc	500
2• Black microwavable PP tray 770 cc	3160850/C	235x148x43 mm	770 cc	400 (4x100)
A• Anti-fog transparent PP lid for 3160850/C	3160850/CCOV			400 (4x100)
3• Black microwavable PP tray 2 compartments 970 cc	3161200/2/C	250x185x40 mm	970 cc	400 (4x100)
B• Anti-fog transparent PP lid for 3161200/2/C	3161200/2/CCOV			400 (4x100)
4• Black microwavable PP tray 1040 cc	3161200/C	260x183x40 mm	1040 cc	400 (4x100)
C• Anti-fog transparent PP lid for 3161200/C	3161200/CCOV			400 (4x100)

▶ REUSABLE RECTANGULAR TRAYS WITH SEPARATE LID

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Rectangular transparent PP tray 500 ml with separate lid	3020500/C2	120 x 175 x 40 mm	500 ml	500 (10x50)
2• Rectangular transparent PP tray 650 ml with separate lid	3020650/C2	120 x 175 x 50 mm	650 ml	500 (10x50)
3• Rectangular transparent PP tray 750 ml with separate lid	3020750/C2	120 x 175 x 60 mm	750 ml	500 (10x50)
4• Rectangular transparent PP tray 1000 ml with separate lid	3021000/C2	120 x 175 x 70 mm	1000 ml	500 (10x50)
A• PP lid for 500/650/750/1000 ml trays	3020750COV	122 x 172 x 9 mm		500 (10x50)
5• Rectangular transparent PP tray 1500 ml with lid	• 3021500/C2	190 x 185 x 84 mm	1500 ml	300 (6x50)

▶ PRESENTATION TRAYS WITH SEPARATE LID

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Square presentation tray in white PET with transparent lid	1131013B/C	100x100x20 mm	200
2• Rectangular presentation tray in white PET with transparent lid	1131018B	170x100x20 mm	200
3• Square presentation tray in white PET with transparent lid	1131012B	170x170x20 mm	200

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Showcase the best of your preparations with our transparent trays

▶ REUSABLE «FINBOX» TRAYS WITH ATTACHED LID

CLASSIQUE



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 •	«Finbox» octagonal transparent PP tray with lid 250 ml	3050250	120 x 120 x 35 mm	250 ml	600 (12x50)
2 •	«Finbox» octagonal transparent PP tray with lid 375 ml	3050375	120 x 120 x 85 mm	375 ml	600 (12x50)
3 •	«Finbox» octagonal transparent PP tray with lid 500 ml	3050500	120 x 120 x 80 mm	500 ml	600 (12x50)
4 •	«Finbox» octagonal transparent PP tray with lid 750 ml	3050750	155 x 155 x 57 mm	750 ml	250 (5x50)
5 •	«Finbox» octagonal transparent PP tray with lid 1000 ml	3051000	155 x 155 x 84 mm	1000 ml	250 (5x50)



▶ REUSABLE ROUND TRAYS

FRENCHY FOLIES



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 •	Round PP transparent pot 250 ml separate lid	3030010/C	120 x 50 mm	250 ml	120 mm	600
2 •	Round PP transparent pot 450 ml separate lid	3030016/C	120 x 120 x 65 mm	450 ml		600
3 •	Round PP transparent pot 500 ml separate lid	3030020/C	120 x 75 mm	500 ml	120 mm	600
A •	PP lid for pots 3030010, 3030016, 3030020	3030000	124 x 124 x 8 mm			600

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

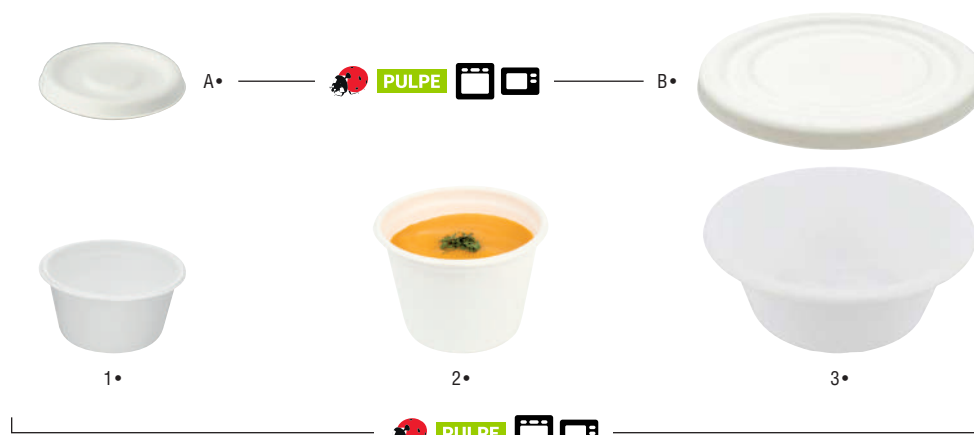
Think recycling with our responsible sauce pots!

► RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP MINI POTS

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Mini round pot white pulp 57 ml - 2 oz	145105	60x60x31 mm	57 ml - 2 oz	60 mm	2000 (80x25)
A • Pulp lid for 2 oz pot without PLA coating	145105COV	66x66x8 mm			2000 (80x25)
2 • White pulp cup 140 ml	BI0826140	76x76x53 mm	140 ml		1000 (40x25)
3 • 200 ml bowl in pulp + PLA	145120	110x110x40 mm	200 ml	110 mm	1800 (72x25)
B • Pulp lid for 200 ml bowl	145120COV	115x115x8 mm		115 mm	1800 (72x25)



► CARDBOARD MINI POT

Mini round cardboard pot 6 cl / 2 oz

SKU | 333216KR
Capa. | 60 ml
Packs | 2000 (40x50)



CARTON

PET lid for mini pot 2 oz

SKU | 333216COV
Dim. | 62x62
Packs | 2000 (40x50)



PET

TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Sticking to the classics

▶ CLASSICS

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Mini transparent PET pot 30 ml - 1 oz	09POT100	45 x 45 x 32 mm	30 ml - 1 oz	45 mm	5000 (50x100)
A• Transparent PET lid for 30 ml mini pot	09POTL1/C	32 x 32 mm		32 mm	5000 (50x100)
2• Mini transparent PET pot 60 ml - 2 oz	09POT200	62 x 62 mm	60 ml - 2 oz	62 mm	2500 (25x100)
B• Flat transparent PET lid for 60 ml pot	09POTL2	62 x 62 x 10 mm		62 mm	2500 (25x100)
3• Mini transparent PET pot 100 ml - 4 oz	09POT300	74 x 74 x 36 mm	100 ml - 4 oz	74 mm	2500 (25x100)
C• Flat transparent PET lid for 100 ml pot	09POTL3	74 x 74 x 10 mm		74 mm	2500 (25x100)
4• Transparent PP mini pot 60 ml	09POT6PP		60 ml		1860 (30x62)
5• Round transparent PP mini pot 125 ml	09POT125PP/C	68 x 68 x 70 mm	125 ml	68 mm	1230
D• Transparent PP lid for 60/125 ml pots	09POTL125/C2	68 x 68 x 10 mm		68 mm	3480



TRAYS AND MINI POTS

Solid or colored pots to highlight your sauces!

► REUSABLE MINI-POTS

FRENCHY FOLIES

Round PS lid for mini bowl

SKU 846007COV
Dim. 52x52 mm
Diam. 52 mm
Packs 500



PET ♻️

+ MATERIAL INFORMATION

Polystyrene or PS is a highly durable plastic that is easily recyclable through granulation, dissolution, or reprecipitation. Its identification code is N°6.

Mini bicolored black and white bowl 30 ml

SKU 846007
Dim. 45 x 45 x 25 mm
Capa. 30 ml
Diam. 45 mm
Packs 200 (8x25)



👁️ PS ♻️ ♻️

Mini bicolored PS bowl 3 assorted colors 30 ml

SKU 846007A
Dim. 45 x 45 x 25 mm
Capa. 30 ml
Diam. 45 mm
Packs 225 (3x3x25)



👁️ PS ♻️ ♻️



PLATES AND BOWLS

Our collection of eco-friendly plates made from sugarcane pulp and other natural materials like bamboo and palm will delight enthusiasts of our Vision Verte, paving the way to a brighter future! With Firplast, we're excited about what the future holds!

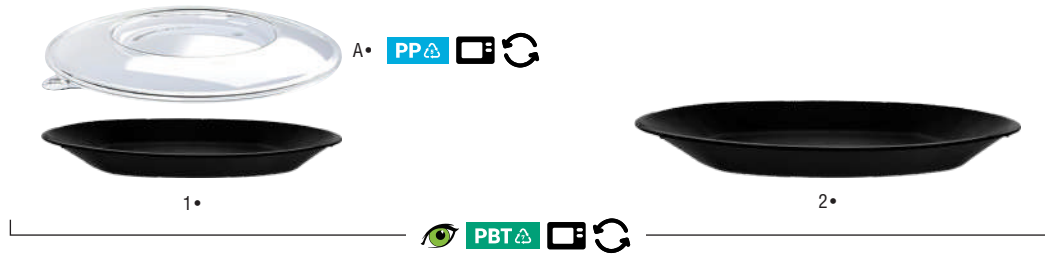


PLATES AND BOWLS

Firplast smooths out the edges...

► RE'BOX REUSABLE PLATES

RE'BOX



SKU

Dimensions

Diameter

Packs

1•	Re'Box reusable plate dia. 19.5 cm in PBT	• 99PE11314PTE	195 x 195 mm	195 mm	50
A•	Lid for reusable bowls 850 and 1000 ml	99P41000NCOV	215 x 215 x 16 mm	215 mm	50
2•	Re'Box reusable plate dia. 23 cm in PBT	• 99PE11314GDE	230 x 230 mm	230 mm	50

► «PULPY RONDY» SUGARCANE PULP REUSABLE PLATES



PULP'INSTINCT



SKU

Dimensions

Diameter

Packs

1•	Round white pulp plate 180 mm	1151117/C4	180 x 180 x 25 mm	180 mm	1000 (40x25)
2•	Round white pulp plate 229 mm	1151122	229 x 229 x 25 mm	229 mm	500 (20x25)
3•	Round white pulp plate 260 mm	1151126	260 x 260 x 25 mm	260 mm	500 (20x25)
4•	Round white pulp plate 3 compartments 260 mm	1151126/3	260 x 260 x 25 mm	260 mm	500 (20x25)

► «PULPY RONDY» SUGARCANE PULP DEEP PLATES



PULP'INSTINCT

«Pulpy Rondy» white round soup plate 680 ml



SKU 145168/C
Dim. 180 x 180 x 40 mm
Capa. 680 ml
Diam. 180 mm
Packs 500 (20x25)

Round RPET transparent lid for plate 145168/C



RPET

SKU 145168COV/C
Dim. 195 x 195 x 40 mm
Packs 500 (10x50)

► «PULPY RONDY» SUGARCANE PULP OVAL PLATES



PULP'INSTINCT

«Pulpy Rondy» oval plate 230 x 170 mm



SKU 1151123
Dim. 230 x 170 mm
Packs 600 (24x25)

«Pulpy Rondy» oval plate 230 x 320 mm



SKU 1154132
Dim. 230 x 320 mm
Packs 500 (20x25)

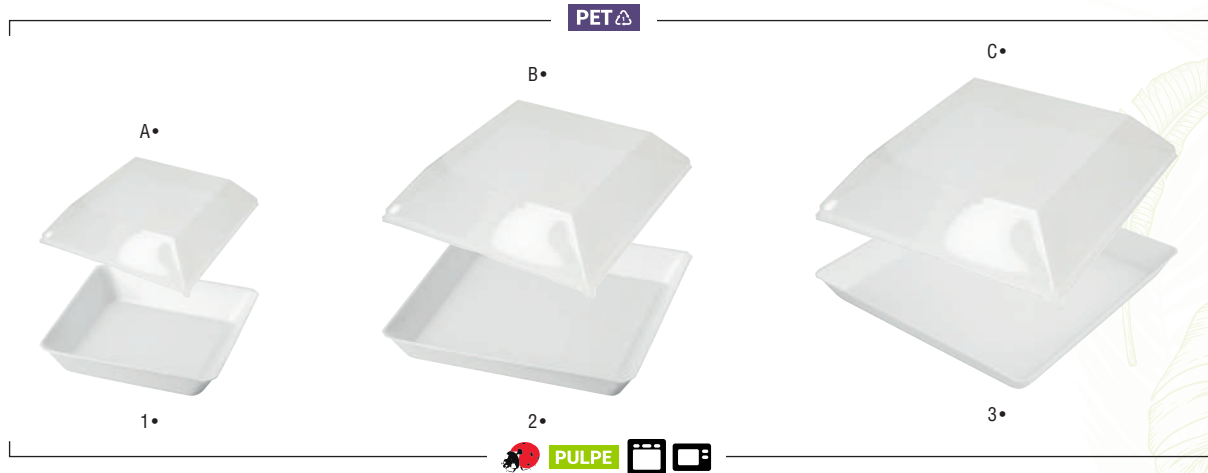
PLATES AND BOWLS

... and goes the extra mile for you!

► «PULPY SQUARY» PULP RAMEKIN PLATES



PULP'INSTINCT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	«Pulpy Squary» square plate 90 mm	11521090/C	90 x 90 mm	1000
A•	Square transparent PET lid for plate 11521090/C	11315009COV	90 x 90 x 40 mm	200
2•	«Pulpy Squary» square plate 130 mm	11521130	130 x 130 mm	200 (8x25)
B•	Square transparent PET lid for plate 11521130	11315013COV	130 x 130 x 40 mm	200
3•	«Pulpy Squary» square plate 160 mm	11521160	160 x 160 mm	200 (8x25)
C•	Square transparent PET lid for plate 11521160	11315016COV	165 x 165 x 40 mm	200

► «PULPY SQUARY» PULP CATERER PLATES

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	«Pulpy Squary» square plate 170 mm	1152117	170 x 170 mm	300 (12x25)
A•	Square RPET transparent lid for plate 1152117	1152117COV	180 x 180 x 40 mm	300 (6x50)
2•	«Pulpy Squary» square plate 210 mm	1152121	210 x 210 mm	300 (12x25)
B•	Square RPET transparent lid for plate 1152121	1152121COV	220 x 220 mm	300 (6x50)
3•	«Pulpy Squary» square plate 250 mm	1152125	250 x 250 mm	300 (12x25)



PLATES AND BOWLS

Cocktail parties, afterworks, catered meals...
every occasion is a good one!

► «PULPY SQUARY» PULP PRESENTATION PLATTERS



PULP'INSTINCT



1•



A• RPET ♻️

2•



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Pulp tray 160 x 154 mm	31411615	160 x 154 x 34 mm	200 (8x25)
2•	Rectangular «Pulpy Squary» white pulp plate 130 x 260 mm	115211326	130 x 260 mm	300 (12x25)
A•	Rectangular RPET transparent lid for pulp plate 115211326	115211326COV	275 x 145 x 40 mm	300 (6x50)

► «COCKTAIL» PLATES



PULP'INSTINCT

«Pulpy Squary» square cocktail plate
210 mm with cup holder



SKU 1155121
Dim. 210x210 mm
Packs 300 (12x25)



«Pulpy Squary» square cocktail plate
250 mm with glass holder



SKU 1155125
Dim. 250x250 mm
Packs 300 (12x25)



► NATURAL MATERIAL PLATES

WOOD MOOD

Palm tree triangular plate 250 x
140 mm



SKU PALM156250
Dim. 250x140x25 mm
Packs 100 (10x10)



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Triangular, round, or square, made of palm or bamboo—discover our plates crafted from natural materials.

«Woody Moody» square Bamboo plate
180 mm



SKU BAM116218
Dim. 180 x 180 mm
Packs 400 (16x25)



«Woody Moody» round Bamboo plate
280 mm



SKU BAM116128
Dim. 280x280 mm
Diam. 280 mm
Packs 400 (16x25)



PLATES AND BOWLS

Are you in a wooden mood?

► ROUND POPLAR NATURAL MATERIAL PLATES

WOOD MOOD



		SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1•	«Woody Moody» round poplar plate 155 mm	BI0116155/C	155x155x10 mm	155 mm	1200 (25x48)
2•	«Woody Moody» round poplar plate 190 mm	BI0116190/C1	190x190x15 mm	190 mm	600 (6x100)
3•	«Woody Moody» round poplar plate 215 mm	BI0116215/C	215x215x15 mm	215 mm	600 (6x100)
4•	«Woody Moody» octagonal wood plate 260 mm	BI0116260	260x260 mm	260 mm	250

► SQUARE POPLAR NATURAL MATERIAL PLATES

WOOD MOOD



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	«Woody Moody» rectangular wood plate	BI0330195/C	195x140x30 mm	600 (6x100)
2•	«Woody Moody» square wood plate 225 mm	BI0116225	225x225 mm	800 (8x100)
3•	«Woody Moody» rectangular wood plate 265 x 215 mm	BI0330265/C	265x215x20 mm	250 (5x50)

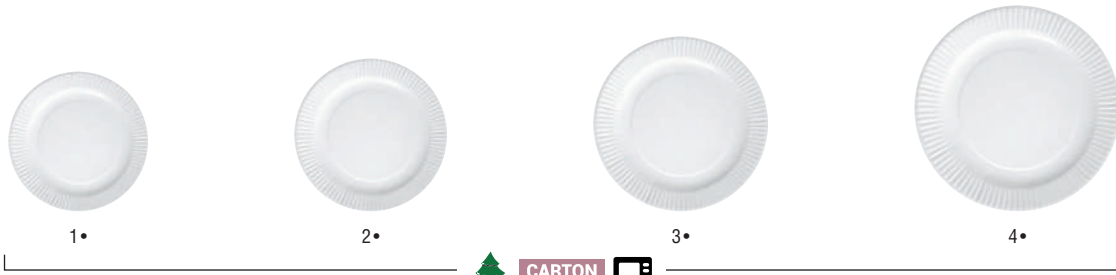


PLATES AND BOWLS

To complement your buffets or take-away meals!

▶ ROUND CARDBOARD PLATES

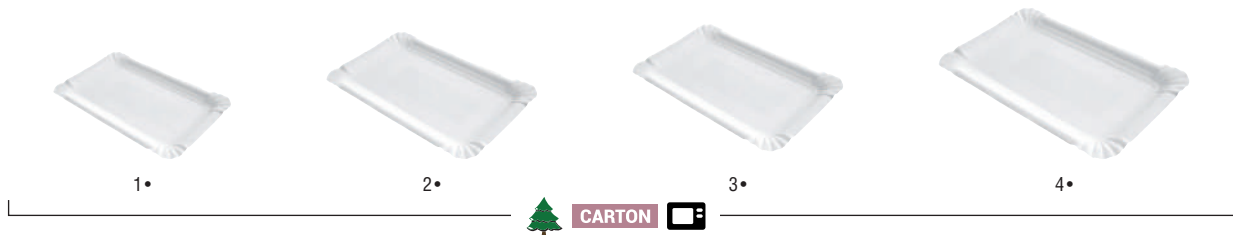
KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1•	Round white cardboard plate dia. 150 mm	111115	150x150 mm	150 mm	1000
2•	Round white cardboard plate dia. 180 mm	111118	180x180 mm	180 mm	1000 (10x100)
3•	Round white cardboard plate dia. 230 mm	111123	230x230 mm	230 mm	1000 (10x100)
4•	Round white cardboard plate dia. 280 mm	1110029/C	280x280 mm	280 mm	250 (5x50)

▶ RECTANGULAR CARDBOARD PLATES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Rectangular white cardboard plate 100 x 160 mm	ACR1016	100x160 mm	3000 (12x250)
2•	Rectangular white cardboard plate 130 x 200 mm	ACR1320	130x200 mm	1500 (6x250)
3•	Rectangular white cardboard plate 160 x 200 mm	ACR1620	160x200 mm	1000 (4x250)
4•	Rectangular white cardboard plate 210 x 300 mm	ACR2130	210x300 mm	250

▶ REUSABLE PS INJECTED PACKAGING

CLASSIQUE

Square transparent PET lid for plate
11315009/C

SKU | 11315009COV
Dim. | 90x90x40 mm
Packs | 200



Square transparent PET lid for plate
11315016

SKU | 11315016COV
Dim. | 165x165x40 mm
Packs | 200



«Jade» square PS transparent
presentation plate 90 mm

SKU | 11315009/C
Dim. | 90x90 mm
Packs | 200



«Jade» square PS transparent
presentation plate 160 mm

SKU | 11315016
Dim. | 160x160 mm
Packs | 200



BOWLS

Original, modern, and practical: what else?

▶ MICROWAVEABLE PP OCTAGONAL PACKAGING

CLASSIQUE

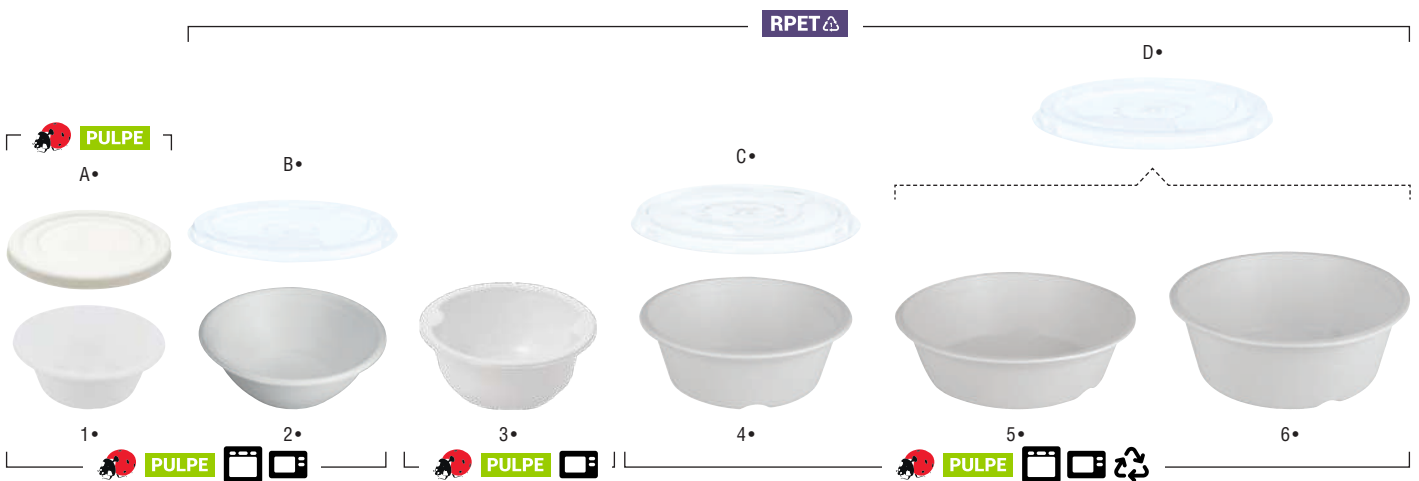


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Black injected PP tray 160 mm h.25 mm	1216250	160 x 160 x 25 mm		640
2• Black injected PP tray 160 mm h.35 mm	1216350	160 x 160 x 35 mm		640
A• PP lid for 160 x 160 mm trays	1210350COV	160 x 160 mm		510
3• Octagonal white PP tray 2 compartments	1220040	230 x 190 x 40 mm		336
4• Octagonal white PP tray 900 ml	1220041	230 x 190 x 40 mm	900 ml	336
B• Transparent PP lid	1220040COV	240 x 200 mm		320

▶ «PULPY» BOWLS



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• 200 ml bowl in pulp + PLA	145120	110 x 110 x 40 mm	200 ml	110 mm	1800 (72x25)
A• Pulp lid for 200 ml bowl	145120COV	115 x 115 x 8 mm		115 mm	1800 (72x25)
2• Round «Pulpy Bowl» white pulp bowl 300 ml	145130/C	135 x 135 x 47 mm	300 ml	135 mm	1800 (72x25)
B• RPET transparent lid for bowl 145130/C	145130COV	145 x 145 mm		145 mm	900 (36x25)
3• «Bowl Pulpy» with PLA coating	• BI01430350	130 x 130 x 52 mm	400 ml	130 mm	450
4• Round «Pulpy Bowl» white pulp salad bowl 500 ml	14541500	155 x 155 x 55 mm	500 ml	155 mm	600 (24x25)
C• RPET anti-fog lid for pulp salad bowl 14541500	14541500COV	165 x 165 mm		165 mm	600 (24x25)
5• Round «Pulpy Bowl» white pulp salad bowl 750 ml	14541750	185 x 185 x 52 mm	750 ml	185 mm	600 (24x25)
6• Round «Pulpy Bowl» white pulp salad bowl 1000 ml	145411000	185 x 185 x 67 mm	1000 ml	185 mm	600 (24x25)
D• RPET anti-fog lid for pulp salad bowl 750 & 1000 ml	1454190COV	195 x 195 mm		195 mm	300 (6x50)

PLATES AND BOWLS

No bowl? Find the solution at www.firplast.com

► «PULPY SQUARY» BOWLS



PULP'INSTINCT

Square «Pulpy Squary» white pulp bowl 250 ml



SKU 145115
Dim. 150 x 150 x 40 mm
Capa. 250 ml
Diam. 150 mm
Packs 300 (12x25)



Square RPET transparent lid for bowl 145115



SKU 145115COV
Dim. 165 x 160 x 40 mm
Packs 300 (6x50)



► PALM BOWLS

WOOD MOOD

Palm tree bowl 130 mm



SKU PALM146130
Dim. 130 x 130 x 30 mm
Diam. 130 mm
Packs 100 (10x10)



Palm tree bowl 185 mm



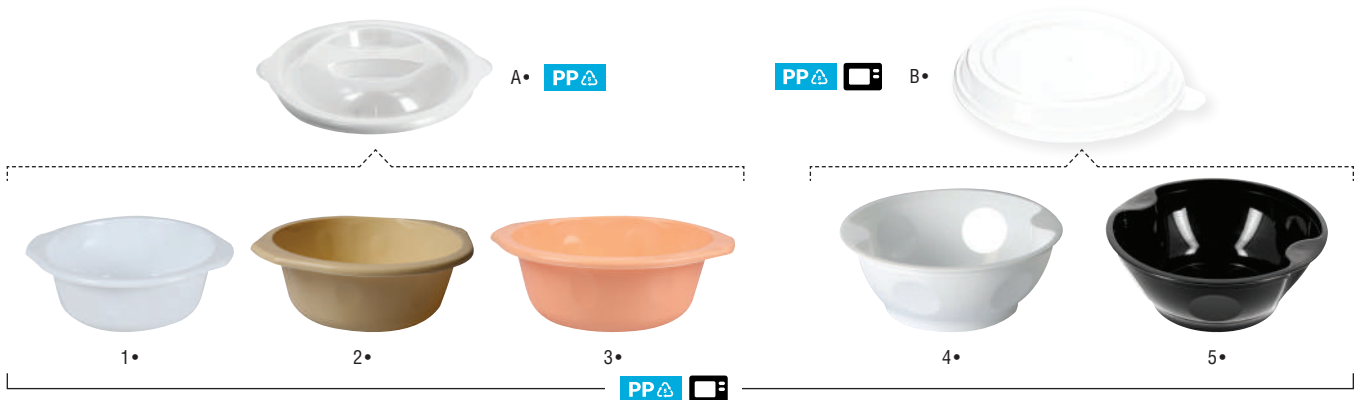
SKU PALM146180
Dim. 185 x 185 x 50 mm
Diam. 185 mm
Packs 100 (10x10)



► MICROWAVEABLE PP PACKAGING

★ BEST SELLER

CLASSIQUE

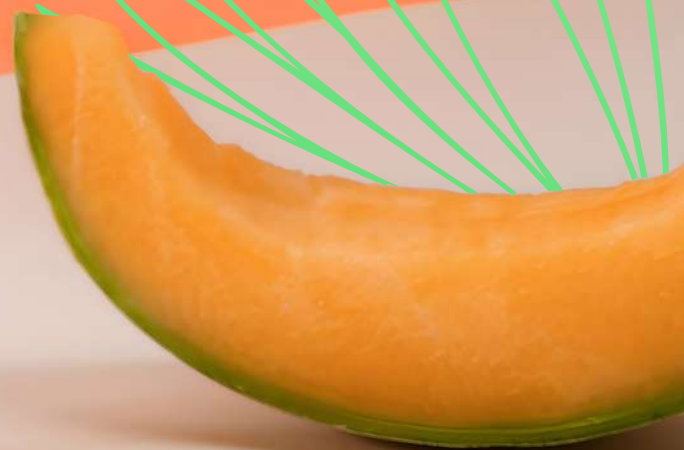


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Round PP white bowl 350 ml	1430350N2	142 x 130 x 48 mm	350 ml		720 (12x60)
2• Round PP beige bowl 350 ml	1438350N		350 ml		720
3• Round PP salmon bowl 350 ml	1431350N		350 ml		720
A• Round transparent PP lid for 350 ml PP bowl	1430350COUV/C				616 (11x56)
4• Facet round PP white bowl 400 ml	1430400	125 x 125 x 51 mm	400 ml		462 (11x42)
5• Facet round PP black bowl 400 ml	1439400	125 x 125 x 51 mm	400 ml	125 mm	462 (11x42)
B• PP lid for 400 ml PP round bowl	1430400COV	139 x 139 mm		139 mm	300 (11x42)

DESSERTS

All materials, all shapes, and all uses...

An extensive family that will delight even the most indulgent.



DESSERTS

Reusable or single-use, your desserts deserve the best presentation.

► RE'BOX RANGE: REUSABLE DESSERT CUPS

RE'BOX

Lid for dessert cup 270 ml

SKU 99P2250NCOV/C
Dim. 100x100x6 mm
Packs 50



Dessert cup 270 ml

SKU 99P2250T
Dim. 95x95x74 mm
Capa. 250/270 ml
Diam. 95 mm
Packs 50



Re'Box reusable dessert spoon black PP 128 mm

SKU 99PP74N
Dim. 128 mm
Packs 250 (10x25)



► «FIRPLAST CLASS» SHAKERS FOR CUT FRUITS & DESSERTS

CLASSIQUE



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Ideal for your ice creams or fruit salads!



PET

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Transparent PET shaker 300 ml - 10 oz	8242520/C	78 x 78 x 101 mm	300 ml - 10 oz	78 mm	1000 (20x50)
A• Round transparent PET lid with cross ridges for 10 oz shaker	8082520D/C	78 x 78 mm		78 mm	1000 (10x100)
2• Transparent PET shaker 350 ml - 12 oz	8243025/C	98 x 98 x 109 mm	350 ml	98 mm	1000 (20x50)
3• Transparent PET shaker 500 ml - 16 oz	8240016/C1	98 x 98 x 125 mm	500 ml	98 mm	1000 (20x50)
4• Transparent PET shaker 600 ml - 20 oz	8240020/C1	98 x 98 x 135 mm	600 ml	98 mm	1000 (20x50)
B• Round transparent PET lid with cross ridges for 12, 16, and 20 oz shakers	8084016D	98 x 98 mm		98 mm	1000 (10x100)

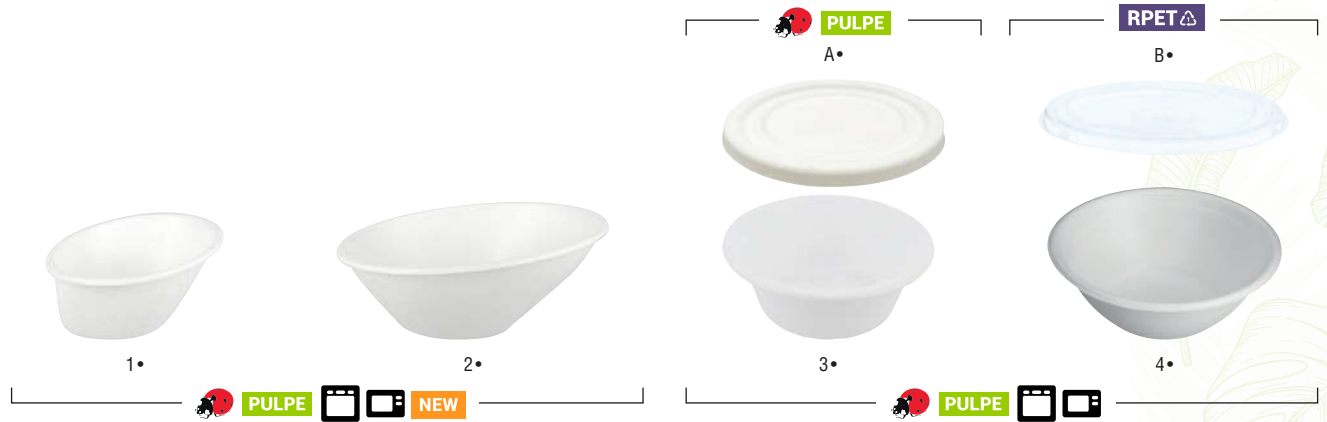
DESSERTS

Valorizable ice cream cups for desserts that don't melt under pressure!

► RECYCLABLE SUGARCANE PULP ICE CREAM CUPS



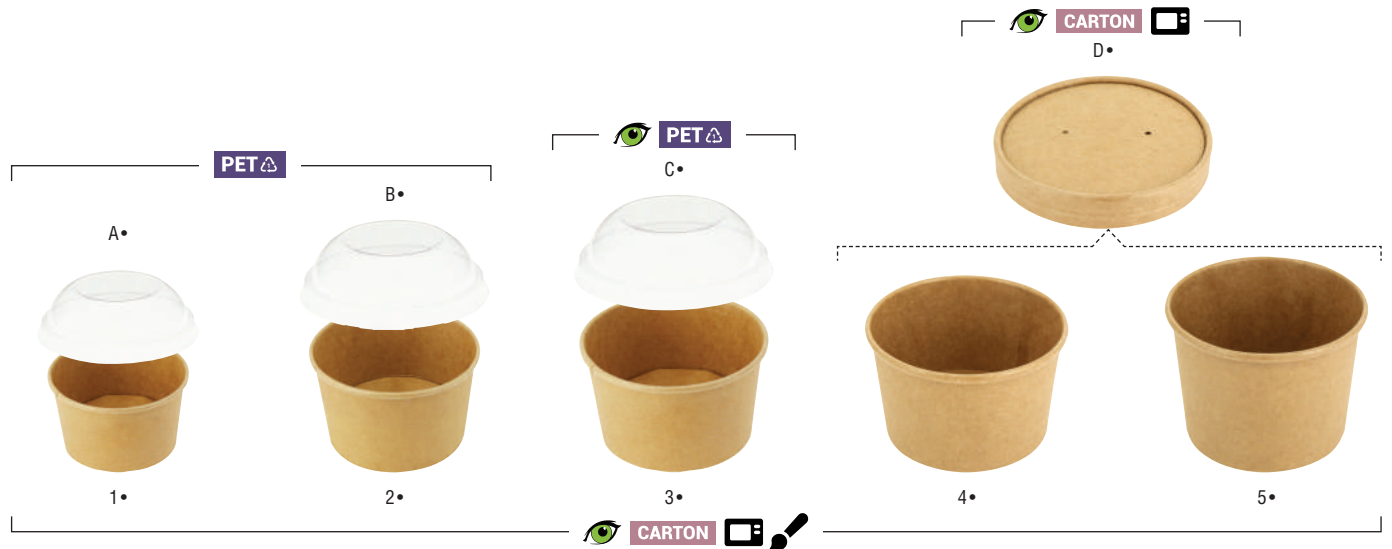
PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • 1-scoop ice cream cup white pulp 100 ml	1451985	80 x 90 x 50 mm	100 ml		1000 (40x25)
2 • 2-scoop ice cream cup white pulp 280 ml	14511014	140 x 107 x 60 mm	280 ml		500 (20x25)
3 • 200 ml dessert bowl in pulp + PLA	145120	110 x 110 x 40 mm	200 ml	110 mm	1800 (72x25)
A • Pulp lid for 200 ml bowl	145120COV	115 x 115 x 8 mm		115 mm	1800 (72x25)
4 • Round «Pulpy Bowl» white pulp bowl 300 ml	145130/C	135 x 135 x 47 mm	300 ml	135 mm	1800 (72x25)
B • RPET transparent lid for bowl 145130/C	145130COV	145 x 145 mm		145 mm	900 (36x25)

► BROWN KRAFT ICE CREAM CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • 1-scoop ice cream cup kraft brown 120 ml - 4 oz	306012KR		120 ml		1000 (20x50)
A • Dome PET lid without hole for 120 ml cup - 4 oz	306012COV	77 x 77 mm		77 mm	1000 (20x50)
2 • 2-scoop ice cream cup kraft brown 180 ml	306018KR	85 x 50 mm	180 ml		2000 (40x50)
B • Transparent dome lid for 180 ml pot	306018COV	92 x 32 mm			2000 (20x100)
3 • 220 ml kraft brown ice cream dessert pot	306022KR/C	88 x 88 x 55 mm	220 ml		1000
C • Transparent dome lid for 220 ml pot	306022COV/C1	90 x 90 mm			1000
4 • Kraft brown pot 250 ml - 8 oz	3040008KR/C	97 x 60 mm	250 ml	97 mm	500 (10x50)
5 • Kraft brown pot 350 ml - 12 oz	3040012KR/C	97 x 73 mm	350 ml	97 mm	500 (10x50)
D • Brown kraft cardboard lid for 8/12oz pot	304001COV/C	100 x 100 x 12 mm		100 mm	500 (10x50)

DESSERTS

Let your frozen desserts shine in our sustainable and responsible solutions!

▶ WHITE KRAFT ICE CREAM CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Round white cardboard lid for 8 oz pot

SKU	3040012C0V/C1
Dim.	92x92x10 mm
Diam.	92 mm
Packs	500



White cardboard pot 240 ml - 8 oz

SKU	3040008/C
Dim.	91 x 60 mm
Capa.	240 ml
Diam.	91 mm
Packs	500 (50x10)



White cardboard pot 360 ml - 12 oz with lid

SKU	3040012
Dim.	97 x 73 mm
Capa.	360 ml - 12 oz
Diam.	115 mm
Packs	250 (10x25)



▶ RECYCLABLE PLA ICE CREAM CUPS



CRYSTAL'POP

Flat round lid PLA without hole for 7 oz cup

SKU	BI08084009
Dim.	92x92x11 mm
Diam.	92 mm
Packs	1000 (10x100)



Wooden coffee spoon 110 mm

SKU	1591110/C
Dim.	110 mm
Packs	2000 (20x100)



Dessert cup PLA transparent 210 ml - 7 oz

SKU	BI08240007
Dim.	92x92x54 mm
Capa.	210 ml - 7 oz
Diam.	92 mm
Packs	1000 (20x50)



+ MATERIAL INFORMATION

PLA is a plant-based material with the EN 13432 standard, ensuring the product decomposes within 3 months in industrial composting.

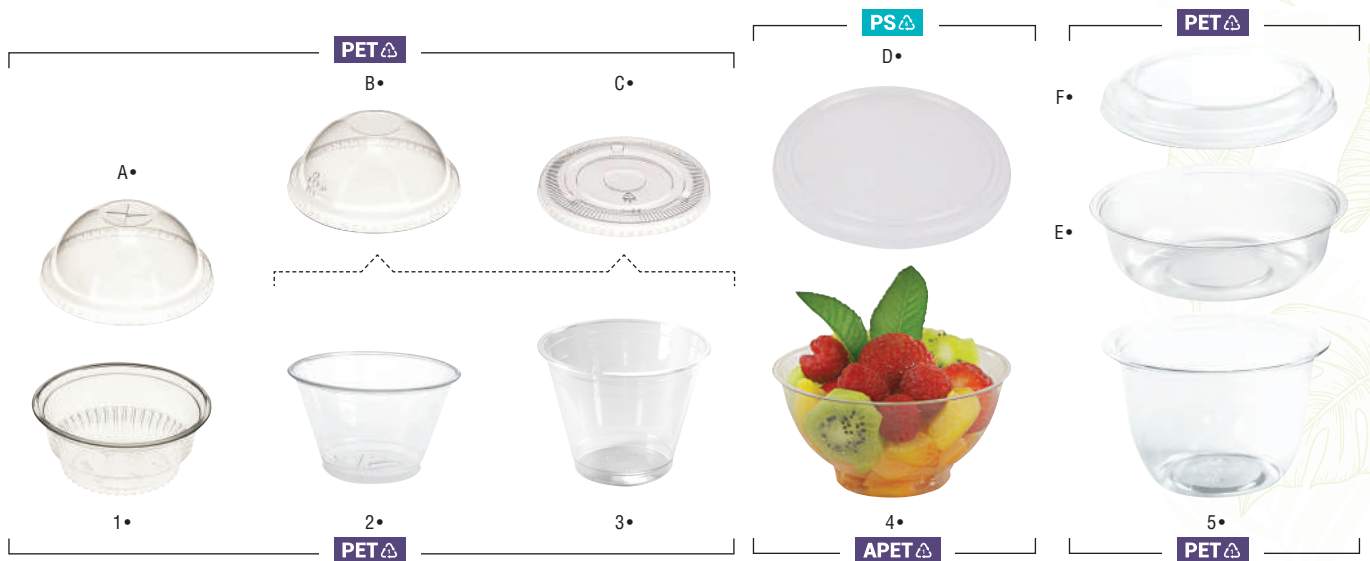


DESSERTS

A clear and elegant presentation for your sweet creations.

▶ DESSERT CUPS

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Dessert cup PET transparent 180 ml - 6 oz	8240006	98 x 98 x 43 mm	180 ml - 6 oz	98 mm	1000 (20x50)
A • Round PET lid with dome and cross lines for 6 oz cup	8084016D	98 x 98 mm		98 mm	1000 (10x100)
2 • Dessert cup PET transparent 210 ml - 7 oz	8240007	92 x 92 x 55 mm	210 ml - 7 oz	92 mm	1000 (20x50)
3 • Dessert cup PET transparent 260 ml - 9 oz	8240009	92 x 92 x 72 mm	260 ml - 9 oz	92 mm	1000 (20x50)
B • Dome lid PET without hole for 7 and 9 oz cup	8084020	92 x 92 x 42 mm		92 mm	1000 (10x100)
C • Flat round PET lid without hole for 7 and 9 oz cup	8084009	92 x 92 x 10 mm		92 mm	1000 (10x100)
4 • Dessert cup APET 250/300 ml	8240105		250/300 ml		600 (20x30)
D • Round PS transparent lid for dessert cup 8240105	8080105				600 (20x30)
5 • Dessert cup PET transparent 300 ml	82400091	99 x 99 x 60 mm	300 ml	99 mm	900
E • Insert for dessert cup 82400091	824000INS	100 x 100 x 27 mm	100 ml	92 mm	2400 (24x100)
F • Transparent flat lid for dessert cup 8240091	82400091COV/C1	102 x 102 x 13 mm			1800

▶ REUSABLE «ESMERALDA» RANGE

FRENCHY FOLIES

Round PET lid for «Bodega» glass 8430180

SKU	8430180COV
Dim.	80 x 80 x 13 mm
Diam.	80 mm
Packs	600 (10x60)



PET

Lid for «Bodega» glass 8430250

SKU	8430250COV
Dim.	12 mm
Diam.	82 mm
Packs	600 (10x60)



PET

«Bodega» PS transparent glass 180 ml

SKU	8430180
Dim.	56 mm
Capa.	180 ml
Diam.	75 mm
Packs	300 (10x30)



«Bodega» PS transparent glass 250 ml

SKU	8430250
Dim.	60 mm
Capa.	250 ml
Diam.	82 mm
Packs	300 (10x30)



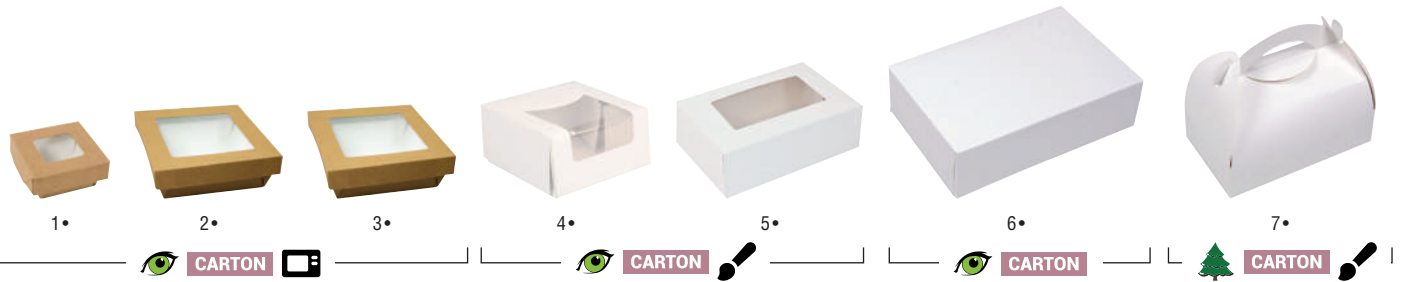
PS

DESSERTS

Ideal for a neat packaging and impeccable service.

► CARDBOARD PASTRY BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Square «Uni Brown» kraft cardboard box with PE lining with lid - 220 ml	120074/C	65 x 65 x 40 mm	220 ml	300 (12x25)
2 • Square «Uni Brown» kraft cardboard box with PE lining with lid - 420 ml	120075/C3	95 x 95 x 40 mm	420 ml	150
3 • Square «Uni Brown» kraft cardboard box without PE lining with lid - 420 ml	120075/C2	95 x 95 x 40 mm	420 ml	200
4 • Pastry box white with window	100113F/C1	130 x 130 x 50 mm		350
5 • Rectangular pastry box white with window	100110F	150 x 100 x 50 mm		50
6 • Rectangular pastry box white with lid	120025	260 x 180 x 80 mm		50
7 • Rectangular white cardboard pastry box with handle	120028	180 x 100 x 45 mm		50



► TRIANGLE PASTRY BOXES

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Triangle pastry box brown kraft with window

SKU | 3130170/C
Dim. | 170x170x130 mm
Packs | 300 (4x75)



Triangle pastry box white kraft with window

SKU | 3130170B
Dim. | 170x170x130 mm
Packs | 300 (4x75)



Palm leaf triangular plate 250 x 140 x 25 mm

SKU | PALM156250
Dim. | 250x140x25 mm
Packs | 100 (10x10)



Triangle tart box PET transparent

SKU | PP150C
Dim. | 135x105x50 mm
Packs | 540 (6x90)



CUTLERY

Combining design, biodegradable materials, and robustness in a cutlery offer was a challenge.

We have met it!



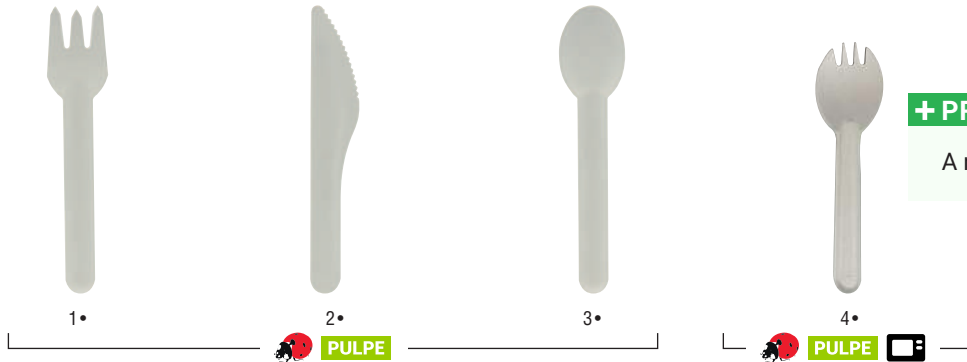
CUTLERY

Natural and elegant, our wood and pulp cutlery adds an authentic touch to every meal.

COMPOSTABLE SUGARCANE PULP CUTLERY



PULP'INSTINCT



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

A natural alternative to plastic cutlery.

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Fork pulp 160 mm	1581160	160 mm	2000 (20x100)
2 •	Knife pulp 160 mm	1582160	160 mm	2000 (20x100)
3 •	Spoon pulp 160 mm	1583160	160 mm	2000 (20x100)
4 •	Spork 115 mm	1581115	115x33x7 mm	3000 (60x50)

PULP CUTLERY KITS



PULP'INSTINCT

Cutlery kit pulp 3/1 (knife, fork, spoon)

SKU | 1580633
Dim. | 160 mm
Packs | 250



Cutlery kit pulp 4/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin)

SKU | 1580640
Dim. | 160 mm
Packs | 250



Cutlery kit pulp 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, pepper)

SKU | 1580660
Dim. | 160 mm
Packs | 250



BAMBOO CUTLERY

WOOD MOOD



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

A natural alternative to plastic cutlery.

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Bamboo fork 170 mm	BAM159117	170 mm	2000 (20x100)
2 •	Bamboo knife 170 mm	BAM159217	170 mm	2000 (20x100)
3 •	Bamboo soup spoon 170 mm	BAM159317	170 mm	2000 (20x100)
4 •	Bamboo fork and spoon	BAM15959	90 mm	1000 (4x250)

CUTLERY

Simple, effective, and always within reach!

▶ BAMBOO CUTLERY KITS

WOOD MOOD

Bamboo cutlery kit 3/1 (knife, fork, napkin)

SKU | BAM1590630
Dim. | 170 mm
Packs | 100 (2x50)



Bamboo cutlery kit 4/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin)

SKU | BAM1590640
Dim. | 170 mm
Packs | 100 (2x50)



▶ POPLAR CUTLERY

★ BEST SELLER

WOOD MOOD



1•



2•



3•



4•



5•



6•



7•



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Wooden fork 165 mm	1591119	165 mm	2000 (20x100)
2•	Wooden knife 165 mm	1591219	165 mm	2000 (20x100)
3•	Wooden soup spoon 165 mm	1591319	165 mm	2000 (20x100)
4•	Wooden dessert spoon 125 mm	1591125	125 mm	2000 (20x100)
5•	Wooden coffee spoon 110 mm	1591110/C	110 mm	2000 (20x100)
6•	Wooden spork 90 mm	159590	90 mm	2000 (20x100)
7•	Wooden spork 140 mm	1595140	140 x 33 x 5 mm	1000

▶ POPLAR CUTLERY KITS

WOOD MOOD

Wooden cutlery kit 2/1 (knife, fork)

SKU | 1596100/C
Packs | 250



Wooden cutlery kit 3/1 (knife, fork, spoon)
125 mm

SKU | 1590633
Packs | 250



Wooden cutlery kit 3/1 (knife, fork, napkin)

SKU | 1590631
Packs | 250



Wooden cutlery kit 4/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin)

SKU | 1590640
Packs | 250



Wooden cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, pepper)

SKU | 1590660
Packs | 250



CUTLERY

Reusable stainless steel,
durability at its finest!

▶ REUSABLE STAINLESS STEEL

FRENCHY FOLIES



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

High-end, our stainless steel cutlery is perfect for accompanying your meal trays.

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Stainless steel fork 160 mm	1570260	160 mm	180 (15x12)
2 •	Stainless steel knife 165 mm	1570160	165 mm	180 (15x12)
3 •	Stainless steel spoon 130 mm	1570312	130 mm	180 (15x12)

▶ METAL CUTLERY KITS

FRENCHY FOLIES

Stainless steel cutlery kit 2/1 (knife, fork)
168 mm

SKU | 15706121
Dim. | 168 mm
Packs | 100



Stainless steel cutlery kit 3/1 (knife, fork,
napkin)

SKU | 1570631
Packs | 100



Stainless steel cutlery kit 4/1 (knife, fork,
spoon, napkin 40 x 40)

SKU | 1570641
Packs | 100



Stainless steel cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork,
spoon, napkin, salt, pepper)

SKU | 1570661
Packs | 100



CUTLERY

Cutlery that stands out with its high-end finish!

► PREMIUM REUSABLE CUTLERY

RE'BOX



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Re'Box PP reusable fork black 180 mm	99PP72N	180 mm	250 (10x25)
2•	Re'Box PP reusable knife black 190 mm	99PP71N	190 mm	250 (10x25)
3•	Re'Box PP reusable soup spoon black 170 mm	99PP73N	170 mm	250 (10x25)
4•	Re'Box PP reusable dessert spoon black 128 mm	99PP74N	128 mm	250 (10x25)
5•	«Luxe» PS transparent frosted reusable knife 190 mm	1523319	190 mm	250 (10x25)
6•	«Luxe» PS transparent frosted reusable dessert spoon 128 mm	1543313	128 mm	250 (10x25)

► REUSABLE TRANSPARENT

FRENCHY FOLIES



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Our Classic cutlery is reusable and can withstand 20 cycles in the dishwasher.

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	«Luxe» PS transparent reusable fork 185 mm	1523190T/C	185 mm	1000
2•	«Luxe» PS transparent reusable knife 185 mm	1513190T/C	185 mm	1000 (10x100)
3•	«Luxe» PS transparent reusable soup spoon	1533180T	180 mm	1000 (10x100)
4•	«Luxe» PS transparent reusable dessert spoon	1533140T	140 mm	1000

► REUSABLE CUTLERY KITS

FRENCHY FOLIES

«Luxe» PS transparent 6/1 cutlery kit (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, pepper)

SKU | 1500661/C2
Dim. | 225 x 65 mm
Packs | 250



«Luxe» PS transparent 3/1 cutlery kit (knife, fork, napkin)

SKU | 1500631LT
Dim. | 250 x 45 mm
Packs | 250



CUTLERY

It's cocktail time!

CUTLERY SLEEVES

KRAFT 'N' KRAFT

Kraft brown cutlery case «Bon Appétit» design with 2-ply napkin 23 x 39

SKU | 0900302/C1
Dim. | 200 x 85 mm
Packs | 500



Child cutlery case with crayon box and red napkin

SKU | 0900302KID
Dim. | 200 x 85 mm
Packs | 100



COCKTAIL CUTLERY

WOOD MOOD

«Bamboo Cocktail» Fork 90 mm

SKU | 1591190
Dim. | 90 mm
Packs | 480 (20x24)



«Bamboo Cocktail» Spoon 90 mm

SKU | 1591390
Dim. | 90 mm
Packs | 480 (20x24)



CLASSIQUE

«PS Cocktail» Fork reusable transparent

SKU | 1513103
Dim. | 100 mm
Packs | 1000 (25x40)



«PS Cocktail» Spoon reusable transparent

SKU | 1543103
Dim. | 100 mm
Packs | 1000 (25x40)



SPECIAL CUTLERY

WOOD MOOD



1•



2•



3•



4•



5•

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Wooden Chinese chopsticks individually wrapped 158000/C	200 mm	3000 (30x100)
2•	Wooden toothpick individually wrapped WT521	68 mm	1000
3•	VM wooden spatula 105 mm 1597105/C	105 mm	20000 (8x2500)
4•	Bamboo fork pick 90 mm 1580170	90 mm	2000 (20x100)
5•	Salt/pepper duo on base DUO/C		220

COLD DRINK

How about one more drop?
A coffee break?
Just one tear...

Here is our "Nect'Art" liquid collection.
You'll find all our solutions without single-use plastics for hot and cold drinks. Bars, caterers, takeaway...



COLD DRINK

Add a responsible touch to your events while making a lasting impression!

► CUSTOMIZABLE REUSABLE CUPS

NECT'ART



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Reusable PP «Shooter» cup 50 ml	99P250T	41 x 41 x 59 mm	40/50 ml	41 mm	500
2• Reusable PP cup 180 ml	8911018	58 x 58 x 95 mm	150/180 ml	58 mm	250 (25x10)
3• Reusable PP cup 200 ml	99P2200T	71 x 71 x 103 mm	200/280 ml	71 mm	500
4• Reusable PP cup 330 ml	8911033/C	73 x 73 x 118 mm	250/330 ml	73 mm	250 (25x10)
5• Reusable PP cup 400 ml	• 99P2400T	74 x 74 x 138 mm	330/400 ml	74 mm	500
6• Reusable PP cup 450 ml	99P2450T	81 x 81 x 141 mm	450/500 ml	81 mm	300
7• Reusable PP cup 600 ml, lined to 500 ml	8911060/C	84 x 84 x 160 mm	500/600 ml	84 mm	250 (25x10)
8• Reusable PP cup 900 ml	• 99P2900T	112 x 112 x 140 mm	900/1000 ml	112 mm	200

► PERSONALIZED REUSABLE CUPS

NECT'ART



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Reusable PP cup 330 ml Generic Print Reusable	8911033GENEREU	73 x 73 x 118 mm	330 ml	73 mm	250 (25x10)
2• Reusable PP cup 600 ml Generic Print Reusable	8911060GENEREU	84 x 84 x 160 mm	600 ml	84 mm	250 (25x10)
3• Reusable PP cup 330 ml Beer Visual Print	8911033BIERE	73 x 73 x 118 mm	330 ml	73 mm	250 (25x10)
4• Reusable PP cup 600 ml Beer Visual Print	8911060BIERE	84 x 84 x 160 mm	600 ml	84 mm	250 (25x10)
5• Reusable PP cup 330 ml Vision Verte	8911033VISIONVE	73 x 73 x 118 mm	330 ml	73 mm	250 (25x10)
6• Reusable PP cup 600 ml Vision Verte	8911060VISIONVE	84 x 84 x 160 mm	600 ml	84 mm	250 (25x10)



COLD DRINK

Events, leisure, giveaways... A customizable cup for every occasion!

▶ CUSTOMIZABLE REUSABLE MUGS

NECT'ART



♥ FAVORITE
Discover our new Mug for hot and cold liquids, customizable and reusable!

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Reusable PP Mug transparent cup 250 ml - 10 oz	891125T	88x88x82 mm	200/250 ml	88 mm	250 (25x10)
2 • Reusable PP Mug black cup 250 ml - 10 oz	891125N	88x88x82 mm	250 ml	88 mm	250 (25x10)
3 • Reusable PP Mug black cup 480 ml - 16 oz	891148N	88x88x130 mm	480 ml	88 mm	250 (25x10)
A • White PP lid for reusable Mugs	8911016BMUGCOV	95x95x20 mm			250 (25x10)
B • White PP «Bottle» lid for reusable Mugs	8911016BMUGCOV2	90x90x44 mm		90 mm	250

▶ CUSTOMIZABLE REUSABLE GLASSES

★ BEST SELLER

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Reusable transparent PP Champagne flute 120 ml	8940130	50x50x195 mm	120 ml	50 mm	96
2 • Reusable transparent PP Wine glass 150/180 ml	8921018		150/180 ml		250 (25x10)
3 • Reusable white PP Wine glass 180 ml	8912018B		150/180 ml		250 (25x10)
4 • Reusable black PP Wine glass 180 ml	8912018N		150/180 ml		250 (25x10)
5 • Reusable PP «Tubo» frosted glass 220 ml	8914026	53x53 mm	220 ml		100 (10x10)
6 • Reusable PP Granita glass 400 ml	99P2GRANITIT	80x80x125 mm	330/400 ml	80 mm	315
7 • Reusable PP Mug 560 ml	99P2500CHOPET	74x74x163 mm	500/560 ml	74 mm	60

COLD DRINK

Tritan, for sparkling cocktails and drinks to enjoy with peace of mind!

FRENCHY FOLIES

▶ REUSABLE AND UNBREAKABLE TRITAN RANGE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Reusable PP Champagne flute 100/120 ml Tritan	8630012/C		100/120 ml	6
2 • Reusable PP White wine glass 220 ml Tritan	8610020/2		220 ml	6
3 • Reusable Tritan "Sky" Wine glass 400 ml	8610030/C2	170 mm	400 ml	6
4 • Reusable Tritan "Martini" glass 250/290 ml	• 8611029/C2		250/290 ml	6
5 • Reusable Tritan "Spritz" glass 600 ml	8610070/C		600 ml	6

▶ REUSABLE AND SCRATCH-RESISTANT COCKTAIL GLASSES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Capacity	Packs
1 • Reusable Tritan "Whisky" glass 350 ml	8650025/C2	350 ml	6
2 • Reusable Tritan "Mojito" glass 270 ml	8640030/C	270 ml	25
3 • Reusable Tritan "Mojito" glass 350 ml	8640040/C	350 ml	25

▶ REUSABLE BEER AND LONG DRINK GLASSES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Capacity	Packs
1 • Reusable Tritan Beer glass 250/300 ml	8680025	250/300 ml	12
2 • Reusable Tritan "Tubo" glass 200/220 ml	• 862023/C	200/220 ml	12
3 • Reusable Tritan Water glass 300/330 ml	8650034/C	300/330 ml	12

COLD DRINK

Enhance your celebrations with our elegant carafes and champagne buckets!

► REUSABLE PS GLASSES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Reusable PS transparent "Bodega" glass 180 ml	8430180	56 mm	180 ml	75 mm	300 (10x30)
2 • Reusable PS transparent "Bodega" glass 250 ml	8430250	60 mm	250 ml	82 mm	300 (10x30)
3 • PS «Château» glass 170 ml	GK20	60 x 60 x 102 mm	170 ml		250 (10x25)

► REUSABLE CARAFES

FRENCHY FOLIES



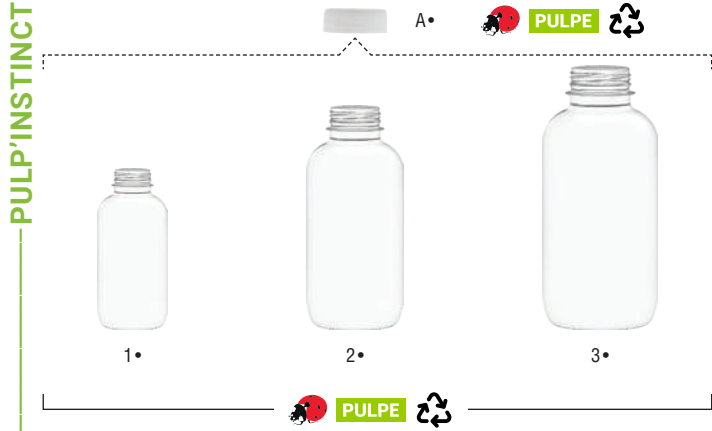
	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Reusable Rugby cup 570 ml with lid	• 891557	155x110x155mm	570 ml	90
2 • Transparent PP Pitcher 1000ml	• 82141000/C		1000ml	120
3 • Transparent PP Pitcher 1500ml	• 82141500/C2		1500ml	60
4 • Reusable transparent Champagne bucket 1 bottle 3.5 L	• 810000	190x190x270mm	3500ml	1
5 • Transparent Champagne basin 7 L	• 810002	250x250x340 mm	7000ml	1



COLD DRINK

Bottles perfectly suited for serving
homemade fruit juices!

▶ RECYCLABLE «VEGET'O» BOTTLES

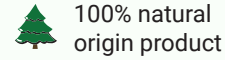
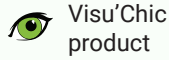
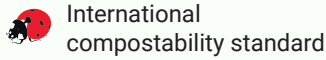


+ DID YOU KNOW?

Replace your single-use plastic bottles with our recyclable sugarcane-based bottles, biodegradable in industrial composting according to the EN 13432 standard.

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Thickness	Packs
1 • Reusable «Veget'O» pulped bottle transparent 250 ml	BI0800040	59,5x137 mm	250 ml	38 mm		325
2 • Reusable «Veget'O» pulped bottle transparent 500 ml	BI0800041	65x197 mm	500 ml	38 mm		175
3 • Reusable «Veget'O» pulped bottle transparent 1000 ml	BI0800042		1000 ml	38 mm		87
A • 100% plant-based cap diameter 38 mm	BI0800043/2			38 mm	1,3 mm	1700

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION



▶ RECYCLABLE PET BOTTLES WITH ATTACHED CAPS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1 • Reusable «Fruita» RPET bottle transparent 250 ml + black attached cap	800040/C5	595 x 137 mm	250 ml	440
2 • Reusable «Fruita» RPET bottle transparent 330 ml + black attached cap	800039/C2	65 x 146 mm	330 ml	350
3 • Reusable «Fruita» RPET bottle transparent 500 ml + black attached cap	800041/C3	65 x 197 mm	500 ml	220
4 • Reusable «Fruita» RPET bottle transparent 1000 ml + black attached cap	800042/C2		1000 ml	110

COLD DRINK

Responsible white cups that always make an impression!

► SUGARCANE PULP CUPS



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• White pulp cup 140 ml	BI0826140	76 x 76 x 53 mm	140 ml		1000 (40x25)
2• White pulp cup 200/260 ml	BI0826200	80 x 80 x 90 mm	200/260 ml		750 (30x25)
A• Pulp dome lid for 10 oz cup, diameter 86 mm	809086	86 x 86 mm		86 mm	1000 (20x50)
3• White pulp cup 370 ml	BI0826300	93 x 93 x 93 mm	370 ml		500 (20x25)
4• Round pulp soup pot 425 ml	145400	105 x 105 x 85 mm	425 ml	105 mm	1000 (40x25)
B• Round white pulp lid for 425 ml pot	145400COV	105 x 105 x 5 mm			1000 (40x25)

► 100% WHITE CARDBOARD CUPS



KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	BI08000107	70 x 70 x 91 mm	200 ml	70 mm	1000 (20x50)
2• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 280 ml - 8 oz	BI08000108/C	80 x 80 x 91 mm	280 ml	80 mm	1000 (20x50)
3• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 280 ml - 8/10 oz	BI08000662	80 x 80 x 91 mm	280 ml	80 mm	1000 (20x50)
4• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 440 ml - 14 oz	BI08000114	90 x 90 x 102 mm	440 ml	90 mm	400
5• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 520 ml - 16 oz	• BI08000116	90 x 90 x 136 mm	520 ml	90 mm	400



COLD DRINK

For an instant refreshment in any situation!

► CARDBOARD CUPS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• White cardboard cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2	70x70x80 mm	200 ml		1000 (20x50)
2• Individually wrapped white cardboard cup 290 ml / 8-9 oz	80001070/C	70,3x92 mm	290 ml		480
3• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 250/330 ml - 12 oz	8000111	117 mm	250/330 ml		2000 (25x80)
A• Cardboard lid diameter 80 mm for 12 oz cup	807080	80x80x11 mm		80 mm	1000 (20x50)
4• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 400/550 ml - 16 oz	8000112/C1	127 mm	400/550 ml		1260 (28x45)
5• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 500/650 ml - 22 oz	8000113	90x90x170 mm	500/650 ml		1000 (20x50)
B• Pulp dome lid diameter 94 mm for 16/22 oz cups	809094	94x94x15 mm		94 mm	1000 (20x50)
C• Cardboard lid diameter 90 mm for 16/22 oz cups	807090			90 mm	1000 (50x20)



► SPECIAL AUTOMATIC PAPER CONES DISPENSER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

100 paper cone cup dispenser

SKU | 05599/C
Diam. | 70 mm
Packs | 1



METAL

White paper cone cup 120 ml

SKU | 80006012
Dim. | 100 x 70 mm
Capa. | 120 ml
Packs | 5000 (25x200)



PAPIER

COLD DRINK

The eternal never-ending battle...
Choose your side!

► AUTHENTIC «COCA-COLA»

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Coca-Cola cardboard cup 250/300 ml - 12 oz	10GCC12/2		250/300 ml		2200
2 • Coca-Cola cardboard cup 400/480 ml - 16 oz	10GCC16		400/480 ml		1000
3 • Coca-Cola cardboard cup 500/600 ml - 22 oz	10GCC22		500/600 ml		1000
A • Cardboard cross lid diameter 90 mm for 12/16/22 oz cups	807090			90 mm	1000 (50x20)
B • Pulp dome lid for 12/16/22 oz cups	809094	94 x 94 x 15 mm		94 mm	1000 (20x50)

► AUTHENTIC «PEPSI ZERO»

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

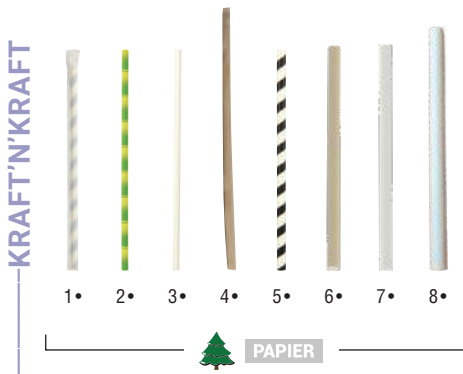


	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Pepsi ZERO cardboard cup 250/300 ml - 12 oz	8000131PEPSIZERO		250/300 ml		2000
A • Cardboard cross lid diameter 80 mm for 12 oz cup	807080	80 x 80 x 11 mm		80 mm	1000 (20x50)
2 • Pepsi ZERO cardboard cup 400/480 ml - 16 oz	8000132PEPSIZERO		400/480 ml		1000
3 • Pepsi ZERO cardboard cup 500/600 ml - 22 oz	8000133PEPSIZERO		500/600 ml		2000
B • Pulp dome lid diameter 94 mm for 16/22 oz cups	809094	94 x 94 x 15 mm		94 mm	1000 (20x50)
C • Cardboard cross lid diameter 90 mm for 16/22 oz cups	807090			90 mm	1000 (50x20)

COLD DRINK

The essential accessories for a professional and polished service.

► STRAWS

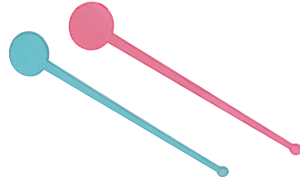


	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Twist blue rigid paper straw diameter 6 mm	7901195BEMB	196 x 6 mm	10000 (100x100)
2 • Jungle decor rigid bamboo paper straw diameter 6 mm	7901195BJ	196 x 6 mm	10000 (100x100)
3 • White rigid paper straw diameter 6 mm	7901195	196 x 6 mm	10000 (100x100)
4 • Natural reed straw brown diameter 6 mm	790225	250 x 6 mm	25
5 • Black «Twist» rigid paper straw diameter 8 mm	79011958N	196 x 8 mm	5000 (100x50)
6 • Brown Kruf paper straw diameter 10 mm	792110	197 x 10 mm	2000 (40x50)
7 • White paper straw diameter 10 mm	790110	197 x 10 mm	2000 (40x50)
8 • White Bubble-Tea straw diameter 12 mm	790112	205 x 12 mm	1960 (14x140)

► REUSABLE STIRRERS

-FRENCHY FOLIES

Multicolor PS «Cocktail» stirrer



SKU D1320
Packs 2000 (20x100)

PS ♻️

Transparent PS «Cocktail» spoon stirrer 178 mm



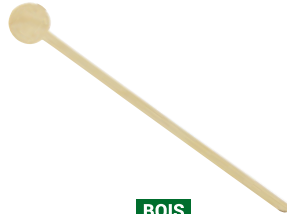
SKU 1500016
Dim. 178 mm
Packs 2000 (20x100)

PS ♻️

► COCKTAIL STIRRERS

WOOD MOOD

Wooden «Cocktail» stirrer 180 mm



SKU 1597180
Dim. 180 mm
Packs 2000 (10x200)

BOIS

► CUP HOLDERS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

4-cup holder in breakable cellulose



SKU 18142121/C6
Packs 230

CELL

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

230 4 cups holders breakable in 2.
That's 460 holders for 2 cups!



HOT DRINK

Firplast offers a comprehensive range of eco-friendly solutions for hot beverages, with biodegradable and compostable products, brown kraft materials, and double-wall cups to prevent burns. Our products are decorated or customizable, we provide transport solutions, and we are developing new biodegradable lids!



HOT DRINK

Plastic-free cups designed to provide a responsible solution without compromising the temperature of your beverages!

► SUGARCANE PULP CUPS



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• White pulp cup 140 ml	BI0826140	76 x 76 x 53 mm	140 ml		1000 (40x25)
2• White pulp cup 200/260 ml	BI0826200	80 x 80 x 90 mm	200/260 ml		750 (30x25)
A• Pulp dome lid for 10 oz cup, diameter 86 mm	809086	86 x 86 mm		86 mm	1000 (20x50)
3• White pulp cup 370 ml	BI0826300	93 x 93 x 93 mm	370 ml		500 (20x25)
4• Round pulp soup pot 425 ml	145400	105 x 105 x 85 mm	425 ml	105 mm	1000 (40x25)
B• Round white pulp lid for 425 ml pot	145400COV	105 x 105 x 5 mm			1000 (40x25)

► CARDBOARD CUPS WITHOUT PLASTIC COATING



KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	BI08000107	70 x 70 x 340 mm	200 ml	70 mm	1000 (20x50)
2• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup 280 ml - 8/10 oz	BI08000662	80 x 80 x 390 mm	280 ml	80 mm	1000 (20x50)
A• Cardboard lid diameter 80 mm for 10 oz cup	807080	80 x 80 x 11 mm		80 mm	1000 (20x50)
3• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup with universal pattern 100 ml - 4 oz	BI08000661PPT	64 mm	100 ml - 4 oz		1000 (20x50)
B• Pulp dome lid for 4 oz cup, diameter 67 mm	809067	67 x 67 mm		67 mm	1000 (20x50)
C• Pulp lid for 4 oz cup	145105COV	66 x 66 x 8 mm			2000 (80x25)
4• 100% cardboard white cardboard cup with universal pattern 270 ml - 10 oz	BI08000662PPT	92 mm	270 ml - 10 oz		1000 (20x50)

HOT DRINK

Kraft, kraft, when you hold us...

► BROWN KRAFT CARDBOARD CUPS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Brown kraft cardboard cup 120 ml - 4 oz	8000178	60 mm	120 ml		3000 (25x120)
A • Pulp dome lid for 4 oz cup, diameter 67 mm	809067	67 x 67 mm		67 mm	1000 (20x50)
B • Pulp lid for 4 oz cup	145105COV	66 x 66 x 8 mm			2000 (80x25)
2 • Brown kraft cardboard cup 177 ml - 6 oz	8000182	79 mm	177 ml		1500 (20x75)
C • Pulp dome lid for 6 oz cup, diameter 75 mm	809075	75 x 75 mm		75 mm	1000 (20x50)
3 • Brown kraft cardboard cup 250/270 ml - 10 oz	8000179/C	95,4 mm	250/270 ml		1500 (25x60)
D • Pulp dome lid for 10 oz cup, diameter 86 mm	809086	86 x 86 mm		86 mm	1000 (20x50)
4 • Brown kraft cardboard cup 300/350 ml - 12 oz	8000171	110 mm	300/350 ml		1000 (20x50)
E • Cardboard lid with hole for 12 oz cup 8000171	8000171COUV	80 x 80 x 11 mm	350 ml		2000
5 • Brown micro-corrugated kraft cardboard sleeve for 12/16 oz cup	8171216K	80 x 80 x 67 mm			1000
F • Pulp dome lid for 12 oz cup, diameter 94 mm	809094	94 x 94 x 15 mm		94 mm	1000 (20x50)

► VENDING MACHINE CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

VM cardboard cup 150 ml with universal pattern

SKU	8012015
Dim.	70 x 70 x 80 mm
Capa.	150 ml
Packs	3000 (30x100)



VM cardboard cup 180 ml with universal pattern

SKU	8012018
Dim.	70 x 70 x 93 mm
Capa.	180 ml
Packs	2500 (25x100)



HOT DRINK

Ristretto, lungo, or americano—
take a well-deserved break!

► SAVANNA CARDBOARD CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • New «Savane» design cardboard cup 100 ml - 4 oz	8000661/C6	39 x 65 mm	100 ml	65 mm	3000 (25x120)
A • Pulp dome lid for 4 oz cup, diameter 67 mm	809067	67 x 67 mm		67 mm	1000 (20x50)
B • Pulp lid for 4 oz cup	145105COV	66 x 66 x 8 mm			2000 (80x25)
2 • New «Savane» design cardboard cup 150/200 ml - 6 oz	8000662/C4	70 x 77 mm	150/200 ml		1500 (20x75)
C • Pulp dome lid for 6 oz cup, diameter 75 mm	809075	75 x 75 mm		75 mm	1000 (20x50)
3 • New «Savane» design cardboard cup 250/270 ml - 10 oz	8000663/C4	78 x 91 mm	250/270 ml		1500 (25x60)
D • Pulp dome lid for 10 oz cup, diameter 86 mm	809086	86 x 86 mm		86 mm	1000 (20x50)
4 • New «Savane» design cardboard cup 300/350 ml - 13 oz	8000664/C4		300/350 ml		1000 (20x50)
E • Pulp dome lid for 12 oz cup, diameter 94 mm	809094	94 x 94 x 15 mm		94 mm	1000 (20x50)

► BLACK DOUBLE-WALL CARDBOARD CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Black double-wall cup 100 ml - 4 oz	8000671	62 mm	100 ml	65 mm	2000 (50x40)
A • Pulp dome lid for 4 oz cup, diameter 67 mm	809067	67 x 67 mm		67 mm	1000 (20x50)
2 • Black double-wall cup 170 ml - 6 oz	8000672	72 mm	170 ml	80 mm	1200 (30x40)
B • Pulp dome lid for 6 oz cup, diameter 75 mm	809075	75 x 75 mm		75 mm	1000 (20x50)
3 • Black double-wall cup 270 ml - 10 oz	8000673	80 mm	270 ml	93 mm	1200 (30x40)
C • Pulp dome lid for 10 oz cup, diameter 86 mm	809086	86 x 86 mm		86 mm	1000 (20x50)

HOT DRINK

Optimal temperature retention for your hot beverages.

► WHITE KRAFT ISOTHERMAL CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • White cardboard pot 240 ml - 8 oz	3040008/C	91 x 60 mm	240 ml	91 mm	500 (50x10)
A • Round white cardboard lid for 8 oz and 12 oz pots	3040012COV/C1	92 x 92 x 10 mm		92 mm	500
2 • White cardboard soup pot 360 ml - 12 oz with lid	3040012	97 x 73 mm	360 ml - 12 oz	115 mm	250 (10x25)
3 • Reinforced white cardboard pot 450 ml - 16 oz with lid	3040016	97 x 100 mm	450 ml - 16 oz	97 mm	250 (10x25 + 10x25)
B • Transparent PP round lid for 8/12/16 oz pots	304001PPCOV/C	98 x 98 x 10 mm		98 mm	1000 (20x50)
4 • Reinforced white cardboard pot 946 ml - 32 oz with lid	3040032	115 x 130 mm	946 ml - 32 oz	115 mm	250 (10x25)
C • Transparent PP round lid for 32 oz pot 3040032	304002PPCOV/C	120 x 120 x 5 mm		120 mm	1000 (20x50)



HOT DRINK

Coffees, hot chocolates, teas, soups—choose your liquid!

► BROWN KRAFT ISOTHERMAL CUPS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Brown kraft pot 250 ml - 8 oz	3040008KR/C	97 x 60 mm	250 ml	97 mm	500 (10x50)
2• Brown kraft pot 350 ml - 12 oz	3040012KR/C	97 x 73 mm	350 ml	97 mm	500 (10x50)
3• Brown kraft pot 450 ml - 16 oz	3040016KR/C	97 x 100 mm	450 ml	97 mm	500 (10x50)
A• Brown kraft cardboard lid for 8/12/16 oz pots	304001COV/C	100 x 100 x 12 mm		100 mm	500 (10x50)
B• Transparent PP round lid for 8/12/16 oz pots	304001PPCOV/C	98 x 98 x 10 mm		98 mm	1000 (20x50)
4• Brown kraft pot 960 ml - 32 oz	3040032KR/C	115 x 130 mm	960 ml	116 mm	500 (10x50)
C• Brown kraft cardboard lid for 32 oz pot	304002COV/C	120 x 120 x 18 mm		120 mm	500 (10x50)
D• Transparent PP round lid for 32 oz pot	304002PPCOV/C	120 x 120 x 5 mm		120 mm	1000 (20x50)

► WOODEN STIRRERS

WOOD MOOD



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Wooden coffee stirrer 110 mm	1580110	110 x 5 x 1 mm	10000 (10x1000)
2• Wooden coffee stirrer 140 mm	1580140	140 x 5 mm	10000 (10x1000)
3• Wooden coffee stirrer 110 mm in dispenser box of 2000 pieces	1580110D	110 mm	2000
4• Wooden coffee stirrer 110 mm individually wrapped	1580110I/C1	110 mm	10000 (100x100)
5• VM wooden spatula 105 mm	1597105/C	105 mm	20000 (8x2500)

CATERING

Here opens a world where what you see is just as important as what you eat! Skewer picks, bites, verrines, cones—so many shapes and materials to delight you and, we hope, spark your imagination. But that's not all—if you want to explore all our catering solutions, visit our website at www.firplast.com.



CATERING

Natural Elegance: Perfect for a refined presentation at your events.

► SUGARCANE PULP VERRINES

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT



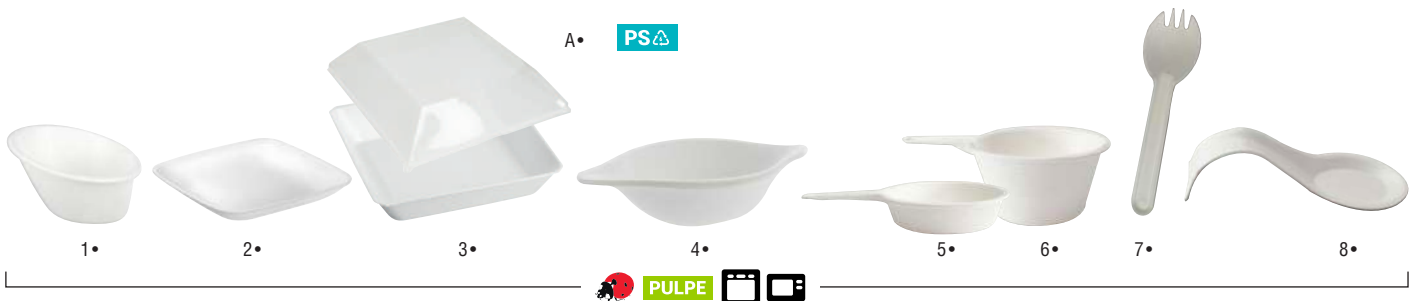
	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Mini-round pulp pot 57 ml - 2 oz	145105	60 x 60 x 31 mm	57 ml - 2 oz	60 mm	2000 (80x25)
A• Pulp lid for 2oz mini-pot	145105COV	66 x 66 x 8 mm			2000 (80x25)
2• White pulp cup 140 ml	BI0826140	76 x 76 x 53 mm	140 ml		1000 (40x25)
3• Half-egg pulp verrine	1451078	80 x 55 x 30 mm			1000 (40x25)
4• «Leaf» pulp verrine	1154010	110 x 52 x 10 mm			1000 (40x25)
5• «Pulpy Squary» 110 mm verrine	11521115	110 x 110 mm			1000 (40x25)
6• Cocktail pulp verrine, diameter 105 mm	11511105	105 x 105 x 10 mm		105 mm	1000 (40x25)



► «ORIGINAL PARTY» SUGARCANE PULP VERRINES



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Pulpy Rugby» UFO pulp verrine, white 100 ml	1451985	80 x 90 x 50 mm	100 ml	1000 (40x25)
2• Square pulp verrine 65 mm	11521666	65 x 65 x 12 mm		3000
3• «Pulpy Squary» square plate 90 mm	11521090/C	90 x 90 mm		1000
A• Clear PS square lid for plate 11521090/C	11315009COV	90 x 90 x 40 mm		200
4• «Lemon Shape» verrine	1151110	110 x 110 x 55 mm		3000 (60x50)
5• «Shallow» verrine	11519215	92 x 56 x 15 mm		3000 (60x50)
6• «Deep» verrine	11519230	92 x 56 x 30 mm		3000 (60x50)
7• 115 mm spork	15811115	115 x 33 x 7 mm		3000 (60x50)
8• «Loo» cocktail spoon	1151125	125 x 42 x 7 mm		3000 (60x50)

CATERING

Natural wood or modern ceramic for your buffets?

▶ TRAYS

WOOD MOOD



1•



2•



3•



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Wooden boat tray 70 mm	BIO330070	70 mm	4000 (40x100)
2• Wooden boat tray 115 mm	BIO330110	115 x 65 mm	4000 (40x100)
3• Wooden boat tray 170 mm	BIO330170	170 x 85 x 20 mm	2000 (20x100)

▶ WOODEN VERRINES

WOOD MOOD



1•



2•



3•



4•



5•



6•



	SKU	Dimensions	Diameter	Packs
1• Wooden verrine, diameter 45 mm	• BIO809045	45 x 45 x 45 mm	45 mm	1000
2• Bamboo cup 80 mm	• BAM12680	80 x 80 x 20 mm	80 mm	500 (10x50)
3• Bamboo Duo ramekin 120 x 60 mm	1191012	120 x 60 mm		120 (10x12)
4• Bamboo Trio square ramekin 180 x 60 mm	1192018	180 x 60 mm		240 (20x12)
5• Bamboo half-presentation stem	BAM126055	55 x 100 x 22 mm		200
6• Bamboo mini-presentation stem	BAM126155	55 x 70 mm		100

▶ CERAMIC PRESENTATION VERRINES

FRENCHY FOLIES



1•



2•



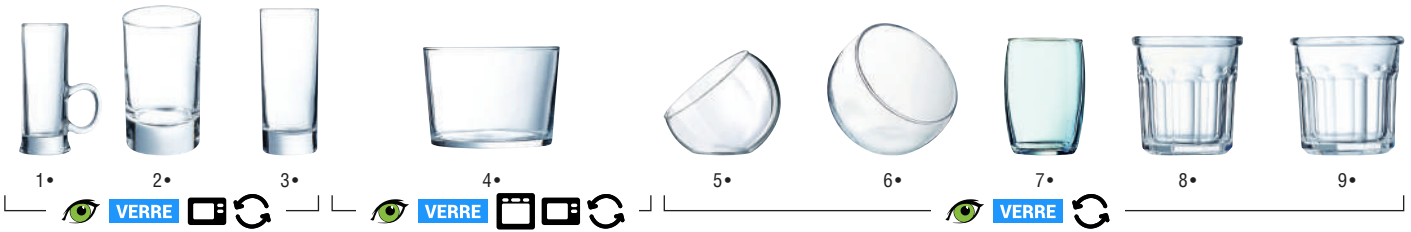
3•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• Ceramic «Bag» verrine 120 ml	99P62012	64 x 65 mm	120 ml	64 mm	24 (12x2)
2• Ceramic square verrine 130 ml	99P62013	75 x 75 x 41 mm	130 ml		24 (4x6)
3• Ceramic rectangular verrine 280 ml	99P33028	150 x 75 x 42 mm	280 ml		24 (4x6)

GLASS PRESENTATION VERRINES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• «Shooter Island» glass verrine 55 ml	99V57055	45 x 45 x 101 mm	55 ml	45 mm	72
2• «One Shot» single shooter glass 100 ml	99V56010	51 x 51 x 87 mm	100 ml	51 mm	24
3• «Two Shot» double shooter glass 170 ml	99V56017	52 x 52 x 125 mm	170 ml	52 mm	24
4• «Bodega Chiquito» glass verrine 230 ml	99V55023	82 x 82 x 59 mm	230 ml	82 mm	6
5• Versatile glass verrine 40 ml	99V61004	66 x 66 x 59 mm	40 ml	66 mm	48 (4x12)
6• Versatile glass verrine 120 ml	99V61012	98 x 98 x 88 mm	120 ml	98 mm	24 (6x4)
7• Glass barrel verrine 160 ml	99V61016	58 x 58 x 80 mm	160 ml	58 mm	48 (8x6)
8• Eskale glass verrine 90 ml	99V62009	62 x 62 x 64 mm	90 ml	62 mm	24 (4x6)
9• Eskale glass verrine 180 ml	99V62018	77 x 77 x 78 mm	180 ml	77 mm	24 (4x6)

GLASS VERRINES

FRENCHY FOLIES

Mini-glass jar 45 ml with white lid

SKU	99V1114/C
Dim.	45 x 45 x 60 mm
Capa.	45 ml
Diam.	45 mm
Packs	48 (4x12)



Small glass jar 65 ml with white lid

SKU	99V1116/C
Dim.	45 x 45 x 85 mm
Capa.	65 ml
Diam.	45 mm
Packs	48 (4x12)



RUBBER SEALS

FRENCHY FOLIES

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Change the color of the rubber seal on your jar to match your events.



Color	SKU	Packs
Sky blue	3700466100708	12
Yellow	3700466100760	12
Fuchsia	3700466100746	12
Purple	3700466100845	12
Gray	3700466100692	12
Red	3700466100807	12
Black	3700466100753	12
Pink	3700466100791	12



Color	SKU	Packs
Dark blue	3700466100715	12
Lavender	3700466100784	12
Orange	3700466100777	12
Dark green	3700466100838	12
Turquoise blue	3700466100722	12
Lime green	3700466100814	12
Chocolate	3700466100739	12
Fluorescent green	3700466100821	12

▶ GLASS CYLINDRICAL TUBE

FRENCHY FOLIES

Cylindrical screw tube glass 40 ml with silver cap

SKU 99V4104
Dim. 20 x 20 x 165 mm
Capa. 40 ml
Diam. 20 mm
Packs 96 (8x12)



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Discover our entire collection of glass jars on our dedicated website mes-verrines.com.

▶ SMALL JARS

FRENCHY FOLIES



1•



2•



3•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Small round glass jar with white lid 110 ml	99V11111	60 x 40 x 85 mm	110 ml	96 (8x12)
2• Small round glass jar with orange lid 110 ml	99V12611	60 x 40 x 85 mm	110 ml	96 (8x12)
3• Small square glass jar with white lid 110 ml	99V12111	50 x 50 x 80 mm	110 ml	96 (8x12)

▶ JAM JARS

FRENCHY FOLIES



1•



2•



3•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Mini-jam jar glass with gold lid 44 ml	99V2115	50 x 40 x 50 mm	44 ml	96 (8x12)
2• Mini-jam jar glass with silver lid 44 ml	99V2116	50 x 40 x 50 mm	44 ml	96 (8x12)
3• Mini-jam jar glass with white lid 44 ml	99V2114	50 x 40 x 50 mm	44 ml	96 (8x12)



CATERING

Familiar shapes and recognized designs
in original and reusable materials.

► REUSABLE COCOTTES

FRENCHY FOLIES



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Black PP «Cocotte» oval verrine 80 ml with lid	40270N	70 x 63 x 30 mm	80 ml		180 (30x6)
2 • Black PP «Cocotte» round verrine 80 ml with lid	4020080N	60 x 60 x 40 mm	80 ml	60 mm	200
3 • Black PP «Cocotte» round verrine 300 ml with lid	4020300N	100 x 100 x 55 mm	300 ml	100 mm	100 (10x10)



► REUSABLE «TERROIR» JARS

FRENCHY FOLIES

Orange PS «Terroir» mini-pot with orange lid 45 ml avec joint orange

SKU	8470045
Dim.	45 x 45 x 50 mm
Capa.	45 ml
Diam.	45 mm
Packs	240 (10x24)



Orange PS «Terroir» mini-pot with orange lid 80 ml

SKU	8470080
Dim.	45 x 45 x 70 mm
Capa.	80 ml
Diam.	45 mm
Packs	240 (10x24)



Transparent PS «Terroir» round pot 300 ml with orange lid

SKU	8470300
Dim.	105 x 105 x 65 mm
Capa.	300 ml
Diam.	100 mm
Packs	60 (10x6)



Transparent PS «Terroir» round pot 450 ml with orange lid

SKU	8470450
Dim.	100 x 100 x 50 mm
Capa.	450 ml
Diam.	105 mm
Packs	60 (10x6)



CATERING

Break the mold with modern containers featuring elegant curves.

► VERRINES

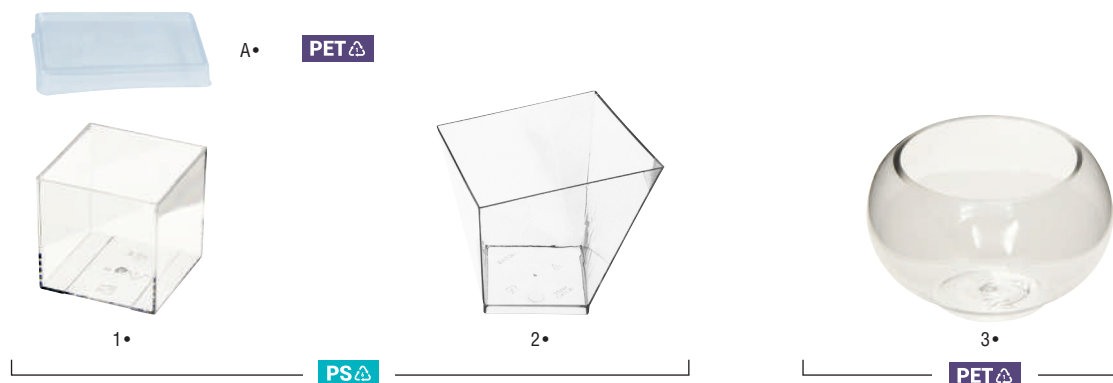
CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • «5th Avenue» PS transparent verrine 70 ml	8430001T	48 x 48 x 61 mm	70 ml	48 mm	300 (10x30)
A • Round PS transparent lid for verrine 8430001T	8430001COV	48 x 48 mm		48 mm	1000 (2x500)
2 • «Seville» triangular PS transparent verrine 70 ml	8430002T	48 x 48 x 70 mm	70 ml	48 mm	600 (60x10)
B • Triangular PS transparent lid for verrine 8430002T	8430002COV	48 x 48 mm			1000 (2x500)
3 • «Corolle» PS transparent verrine 90 ml	8430003T	80 mm	90 ml	70 mm	300 (20x15)

► «ORIGINAL PARTY» VERRINES

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • «Cube» square PS transparent verrine 40 ml	8440011T	38 x 38 x 38 mm	40 ml		300 (30x10)
A • Square PS lid for verrine 8440011T	8440011COV	40 x 40 mm			1000 (2x500)
2 • «Venice» square PS transparent verrine 60 ml	8450001TV/C	55 mm	60 ml		600 (10x60)
3 • «Esfera» round PET transparent verrine 120 ml	8410014/C	45 mm	120 ml	60 mm	200 (20x10)



► BITES

CLASSIQUE



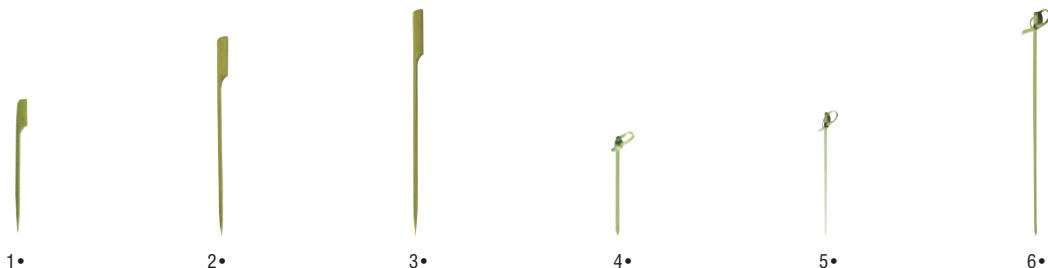
PS ♻️

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	«Monaco» PS black cocktail spoon	153125N	125 mm	500 (10x50)
2 •	«Cocktail» PS transparent green spoon	153125TV	125 mm	500 (10x50)
3 •	«KeyWest» mini cocktail plate PS transparent	1370075T	76 x 76 x 20 mm	500 (10x50)
4 •	«Jade» square PS transparent green plate 90 mm	11315009/C	90 x 90 mm	200
A •	Square PS transparent lid for plate 11315009/C	11315009COV	90 x 90 x 40 mm	200



► BAMBOO APPETIZER SKEWERS

WOOD MOOD

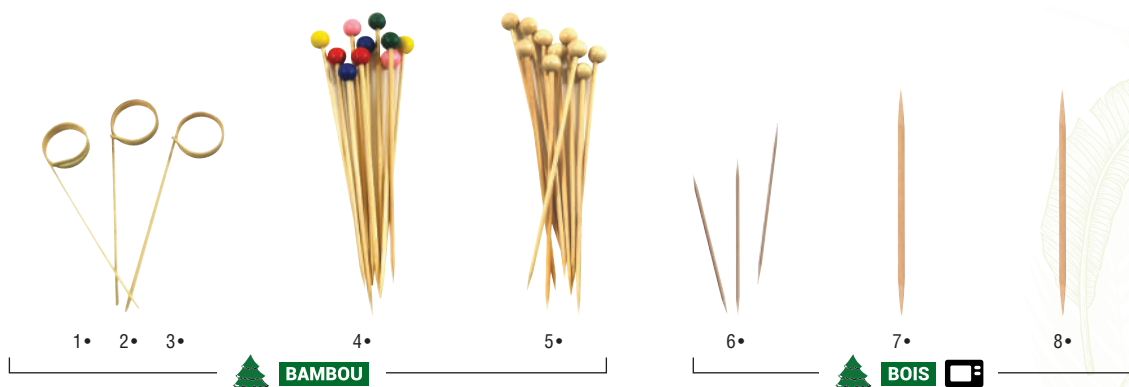


🌿 BAMBOU 🍴

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Bamboo flag pick 105 mm	158105	105 mm	2000 (20x100)
2 •	Bamboo flag pick 150 mm	158150	150 mm	2000 (20x100)
3 •	Bamboo flag pick 180 mm	158180	180 mm	2000 (20x100)
4 •	Bamboo bow pick 70 mm	1580070	70 mm	2000 (20x100)
5 •	Bamboo bow pick 100 mm	1580105	100 mm	2000 (20x100)
6 •	Bamboo bow pick 180 mm	1580180	180 mm	2000 (20x100)

▶ BAMBOO SKEWERS

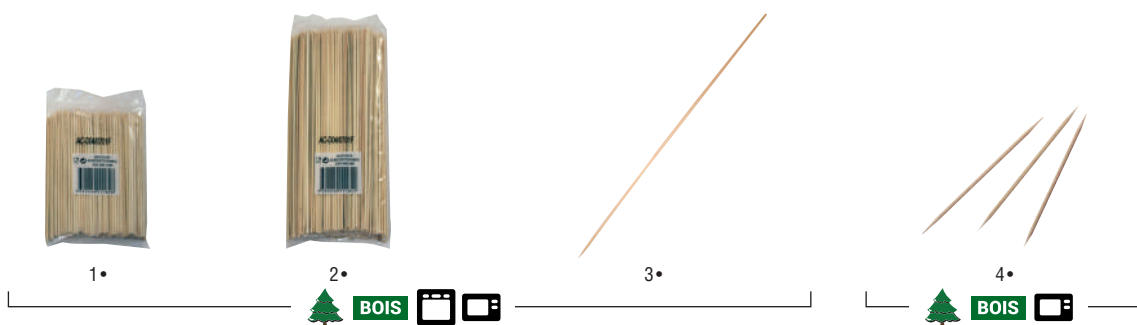
WOOD MOOD



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Bamboo loop pick 90 mm	158290/C	90 mm	2000 (20x100)
2•	Bamboo loop pick 105 mm	1582105	105 mm	100
3•	Bamboo loop pick 120 mm	1582120	120 mm	100
4•	Bamboo ball pick assorted colors 120 mm	1583120	120 mm	100
5•	Natural color ball pick 120 mm	1584120	120 mm	100
6•	Wooden double-point pick 68 mm	WT106	68 mm	1000
7•	Wooden single-point pick 80 mm	WT108	80 mm	1000
8•	Wooden double-point pick 80 mm	WT108/C	80 mm	1000

▶ BROCHETTES

WOOD MOOD



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Wooden skewer 150 mm	WT100	150 mm	200
2•	Wooden skewer 200 mm	WT104	200 mm	200
3•	Wooden skewer 300 mm	WT102	300 mm	200
4•	Individually wrapped wooden toothpicks	WT521	68 mm	1000

▶ TONGS

WOOD MOOD

Bamboo «Cocktail» tongs 90 mm

SKU | 1581090
Dim. | 90 mm
Packs | 2000



BAMBOU

Bamboo «Cocktail» tongs 150 mm

SKU | 1581150
Dim. | 150 mm
Packs | 200 (10x20)



BAMBOU

CATERING

A well-served experience starts with the details:
natural elegance at the heart of your cocktails.

► BAMBOO PRESENTATION SKEWERS

WOOD MOOD

Bamboo footed pick 60 mm

SKU | 1580006
Dim. | 60 mm
Packs | 240 (10x24)



Bamboo «Cocktail» fork 90 mm

SKU | 1591190
Dim. | 90 mm
Packs | 480 (20x24)



Bamboo «Cocktail» spoon 90 mm

SKU | 1591390
Dim. | 90 mm
Packs | 480 (20x24)



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Pine and bamboo are materials that can withstand temperatures ranging from -5°C to +70°C.

Poplar, on the other hand, offers a minimum/maximum usage temperature range from -18°C to +180°C, making it an excellent material for food packaging that can go into the oven.

+ COLLECTION INFORMATION

- PULP'INSTINCT
- FRENCHY FOLIES
- KRAFT'N'KRAFT
- CRYSTAL'POP
- NECT'ART
- RE'BOX
- WOOD MOOD
- CLASSIQUE

For more information on our Vision-Verte collections, please visit page 14.

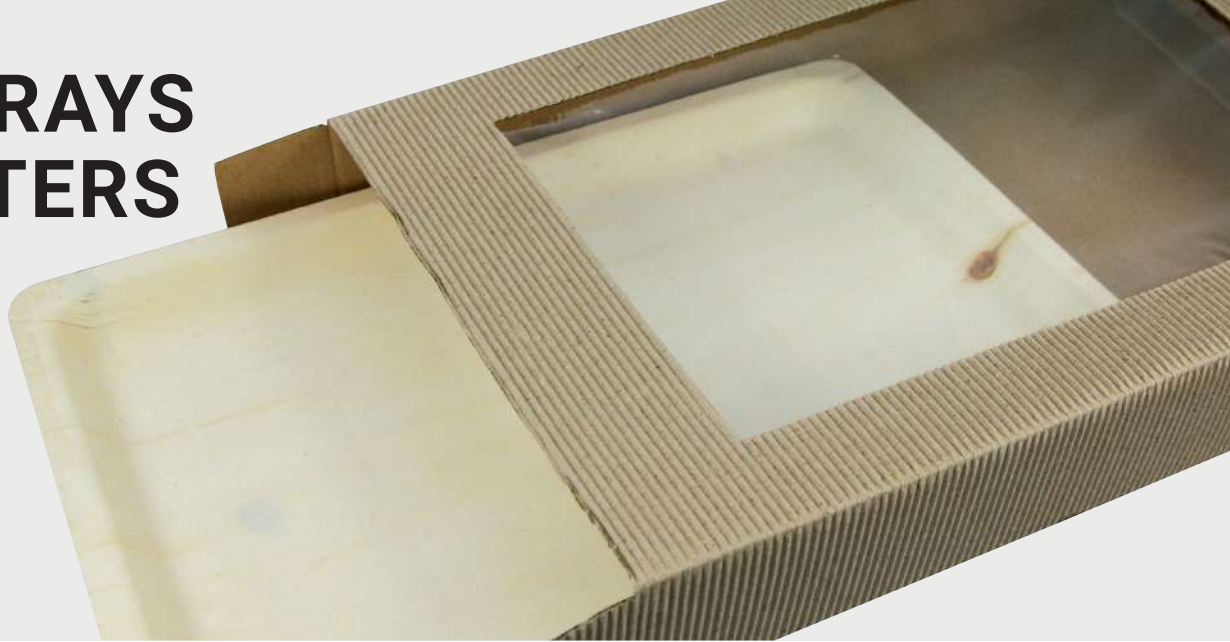


MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

The on-the-go consumer requires a new approach for restaurateurs, who must adapt their menu and logistics to deliver dishes they usually serve at the table. Discover our full range of meal trays for home delivery and on-site meals.



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



► CHEESE BOX

WOOD MOOD

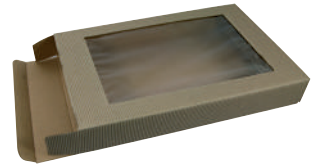
Rectangular wood tray 280 x 420 mm

SKU | BI0280420
Dim. | 280x420 mm
Packs | 100



«Kraft'N Go» kraft cardboard box with window

SKU | 1201450
Dim. | 450x290x70 mm
Packs | 50



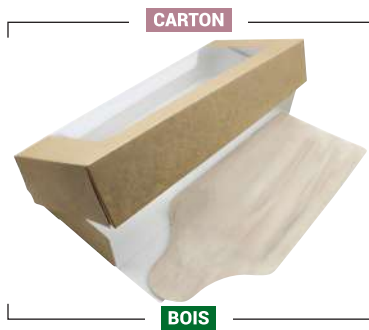
MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Showcase your catering meals, cheese platters, or appetizers on-site or for takeout with these sturdy wooden boards and their matching transport boxes! Perfect for caterers and event professionals who want to add a sophisticated touch to their presentations.

► CATERER APPETIZER TRAYS

WOOD MOOD



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
Small wood aperitif board	• 0935013	310 x 130 mm	250
Small cardboard box with window	• 1200140	320 x 140 x 55 mm	125
Medium wood aperitif board	0935030	298 x 180 mm	250
Medium cardboard box with window	1200310	310 x 190 x 55 mm	125
Large wood aperitif board	0935045	445 x 180 mm	160
Large cardboard box with window	1200460	460 x 190 x 55	80



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



► SUGARCANE PULP TRAYS WITH SEPARATE LID



PULP'INSTINCT

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Made from sugarcane pulp, these meal trays offer many benefits: they are resistant and impermeable to sauces and grease, and feature compartments to present a complete meal with appetizers, sauces, or desserts. Ideal for catering professionals or institutional meals.



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Pulp tray 3 compartments	13533020	320 x 215 mm	200 (4x50)
2 • Pulp tray 5 compartments	1352822	280 x 220 mm	200 (4x50)
A • Lid for pulp tray 5 compartments	1352822C0V	295 x 240 mm	200 (4x50)

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION

International compostability standard

Visu'Chic product

100% natural origin product

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



► SUGARCANE PULP TRAYS WITH COMPARTMENTS AND SEPARATE LID



PULP'INSTINCT

RPET ♻️

A•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• White pulp tray 5 compartments	1353827	377 x 268 mm		200 (4x50)
2• White pulp ramekin 160 x 154 mm	31411615	160 x 154 x 34 mm	800 ml	200 (8x25)
3• Black pulp ramekin with PLA coating	31411308N	138 x 88 x 33 mm	275 ml	25
4• Black pulp tray 5 compartments	1353827N	377 x 270 x 30 mm		200 (4x50)
5• Black pulp ramekin 160 x 154 mm	31411615N	160 x 154 x 34 mm	800 ml	200 (8x25)
6• White pulp ramekin with PLA coating	31411308	138 x 88 x 33 mm	275 ml	25
A• Lid for pulp tray 1353827	1353827COV/C	380 x 275 x 50 mm		100

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Serve your dishes directly in the tray or use the different bowls to reheat and serve your preparations individually.



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

The must-have customizable meal tray, back in brown kraft. Assembly instructions available on YouTube, search @Firplast

► «KRAFT&BREAK»

- KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Kraft&Break» luxury box in kraft with window

SKU	1201367KR
Dim.	367x285x70 mm
Packs	50



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

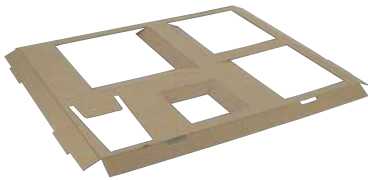
Choose your insert and composition:

Our «Kraft&Break» and «FamousKraft» meal trays are modular according to your preferences. Select your tray, then the insert and associated compositions that suit you.

Whether you're in the mood for White or Kraft, Firplast will always have ideas to pack your needs!

► TRAY BASE FOR INSERT 1201367CAL/C

- KRAFT'N'KRAFT



A•



1•

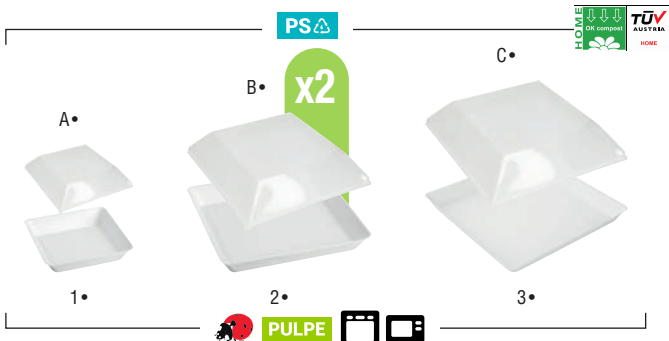


2•

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
A• Kraft cardboard insert	1201367CAL/C	355 x 280 x 22 mm	50
1• White cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2		1000 (20x50)
2• Wooden cutlery kit 6/1	1590660		250

► COMPO WHITE FOR INSERT 1201367CAL/C

PULP'INSTINCT



1•

2•

3•

«Pulpy Squary» square plates and their PS transparent lids

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1• Square plate 90 mm	11521090/C	90x90 mm	1000
A• Square lid 90 mm	11315009COV	90x90x40 mm	200
2• Square plate 130 mm	11521130	130x130 mm	200 (8x25)
B• Square lid 130 mm	11315013COV	130x130x40 mm	200
3• Square plate 160 mm	11521160	160x160 mm	200 (8x25)
C• Square lid 160 mm	11315016COV	165x165x40 mm	200

► COMPO KRAFT FOR INSERT 1201367CAL/C

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•

2•

3•

«Uni Brown» square box kraft cardboard with PE coating with lid

	SKU	Dimensions	Capa.	Packs
1• Kraft box 220 ml	120074/C	65x65x40 mm	220 ml	300 (12x25)
2• Kraft box 420 ml	120075/C3	95x95x40 mm	420 ml	200
3• Kraft box 1000 ml	120080/C3	130x130x50 mm	1000 ml	150

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Customize your trays according to your preferences!
Choose from our inserts 1201400CAL or 1201367CAL/C and their White or Kraft compositions.

► «FAMOUS KRAFT»

- KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Kraft meal tray

SKU | 1201400
Dim. | 400x282x66 mm
Packs | 210



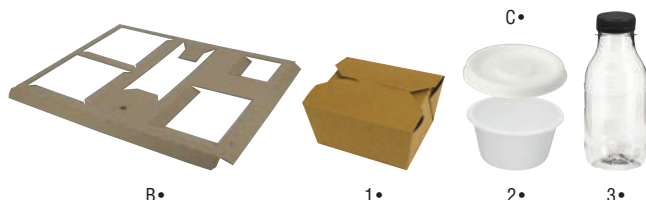
Kraft brown cardboard dome lid

SKU | 1201400COV
Dim. | 366x282x66 mm
Packs | 210



► TRAY BASE FOR INSERT 1201400CAL

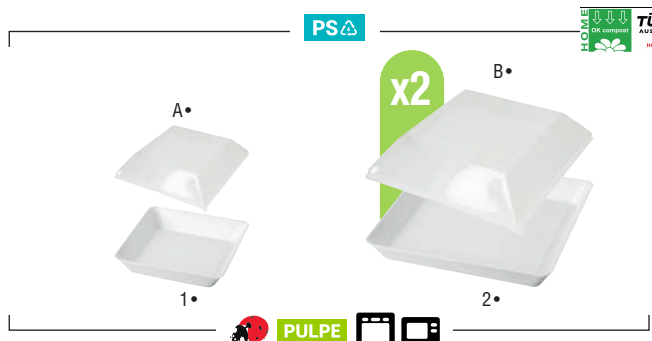
- KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
B • Kraft cardboard insert	1201400CAL	360 x 280 x 20 mm	210
1 • Kraft cardboard box 755 ml	BIO1330130	127 x 106 x 65 mm	450
2 • White pulp mini-pot 57 ml - 2 oz	145105	60 x 60 x 31 mm	2000 (80x25)
C • Pulp lid for mini-pot 57 ml	145105COV	66 x 66 x 8 mm	2000 (80x25)
3 • RPET transparent bottle 330 ml	800039/C2	65 x 146 mm	350

► COMPO WHITE FOR INSERT 1201400CAL

PULP'INSTINCT



«Pulpy Squary» square plates and their PS transparent lids

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Square plate 90 mm	11521090/C	90x90 mm	1000
A • Square lid 90 mm	11315009COV	90x90x40 mm	200
2 • Square plate 130 mm	11521130	130x130 mm	200 (8x25)
B • Square lid 130 mm	11315013COV	130x130x40 mm	200

► COMPO KRAFT FOR INSERT 1201400CAL

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



«Uni Brown» square box kraft cardboard with PE coating with lid

	SKU	Dimensions	Capa.	Packs
1 • Kraft box 220 ml	120074/C	65x65x40 mm	220 ml	300 (12x25)
2 • Kraft box 420 ml	120075/C3	95x95x40 mm	420 ml	200

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

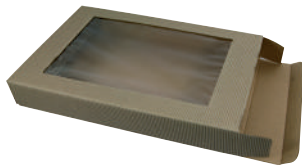
Choose between the White or Kraft composition for meal trays that reflect your style!

► «KRAFT'N GO»

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Kraft'N Go» kraft cardboard box with window

SKU | 1201450
Dim. | 450x290x70 mm
Packs | 50



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

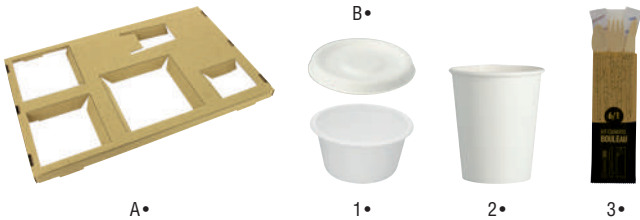
This box is also compatible with the BIO280420 wooden tray. See page 142.

► TRAY BASE FOR INSERT 1201450CAL

★ BEST SELLER



-KRAFT'N'KRAFT

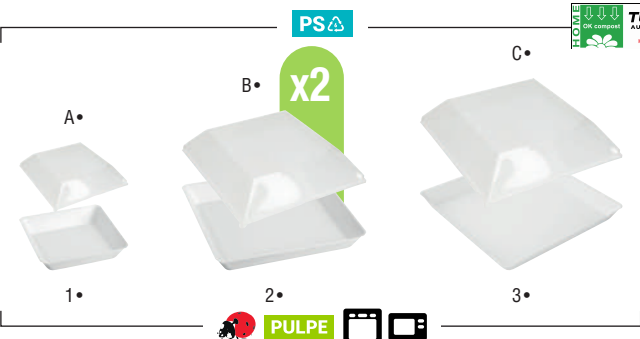


	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
A • Kraft brown cardboard padding	1201450CAL	437 x 285 x 20 mm	50
1 • White pulp mini-pot 57 ml - 2 oz	145105	60 x 60 x 31 mm	2000 (80x25)
B • Pulp lid for mini-pot 57 ml	145105COV	66 x 66 x 8 mm	2000 (80x25)
2 • White cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2		1000 (20x50)
3 • Wooden cutlery kit 6/1	1590660		250

► COMPO WHITE FOR INSERT 1201450CAL

► COMPO KRAFT FOR INSERT 1201450CAL

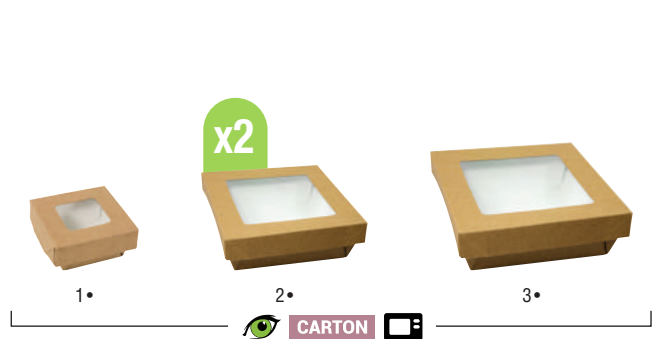
PULP'INSTINCT



«Pulpy Squary» square plates and their PS transparent lids

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • Square plate 90 mm	11521090/C	90 x 90 mm	1000
A • Square lid 90 mm	11315009COV	90 x 90 x 40 mm	200
2 • Square plate 130 mm	11521130	130 x 130 mm	200 (8x25)
B • Square lid 130 mm	11315013COV	130 x 130 x 40 mm	200
3 • Square plate 160 mm	11521160	160 x 160 mm	200 (8x25)
C • Square lid 160 mm	11315016COV	165 x 165 x 40 mm	200

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



«Uni Brown» square box kraft cardboard with PE coating with lid

	SKU	Dimensions	Capa.	Packs
1 • Kraft box 220 ml	120074/C	65 x 65 x 40 mm	220 ml	300 (12x25)
2 • Kraft box 420 ml	120075/C3	95 x 95 x 40 mm	420 ml	200
3 • Kraft box 1000 ml	120080/C3	130 x 130 x 50 mm	1000 ml	150

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

The reinvented meal tray, for a world without compromise.

► «TRANSITION» TRAY WITHOUT PLASTIC LID

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Transition» box white kraft cardboard with insert

SKU | 1200410
Packs | 50



 **CARTON**

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

A 100% sustainable solution tray for a transitioning world. A plastic-free case, recyclable containers, and natural wooden cutlery. Make every meal a memorable experience with our Transition box!

PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capa.	Diam.	Packs
1• «Pulpy Rondy» round pulp salad bowl 680 ml	145168/C	180x180x40 mm	680 ml	180 mm	500 (20x25)
2• 200 ml pulp + PLA bowl	145120	110x110x40 mm	200 ml	110 mm	1800 (72x25)
3• Wooden cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, and pepper) paper sachet	1590660				250



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



► «KRAFT'N KRAFT» CASE

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Kraft'N Kraft» box brown kraft cardboard with window and insert



SKU | 1200340
Dim. | 340x180x90 mm
Packs | 50



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Delivered flat, easy assembly, and simplified opening thanks to its pre-cut design! Assembly video available on our [YouTube](#) channel and [Facebook](#) page.

Cardboard cups and wooden or stainless steel cutlery for an unforgettable experience. All our cutlery on [page 109](#).

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION

- 1 person
- 2 persons
- 4 persons

+ PICTOGRAM INFORMATION

- International compostability standard
- Visu'Chic product
- 100% natural origin product

► TRANSPORT BOX COMPOSITION



★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT

«Pulpy Squary» square RPET transparent lid for plate 170 mm

SKU | 1152117COV
Dim. | 180x180x40 mm
Packs | 300 (6x50)



«Pulpy Squary» square plate 170 mm

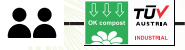
SKU | 1152117
Dim. | 170x170 mm
Packs | 300 (12x25)



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

All uses are possible!
Choose your composition.

► DUO KRAFT COMPOSITION



KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



CARTON



2•



CARTON



3•



BOIS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Firpack» reusable box brown kraft cardboard 755 ml	BI01330130	127 x 106 x 65 mm	755 ml	450
2• White cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2		200 ml	1000 (20x50)
3• Wooden cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, and pepper) paper sachet	1590660			250

► PULP'N KRAFT COMPOSITION



PULP'INSTINCT

PS

A•



1•



PULPE



2•



CARTON



3•



BOIS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Pulpy Square» square plate 160 mm	11521160	160 x 160 mm		200 (8x25)
A• Square PS transparent lid for plate 160 mm	11315016COV	165 x 165 x 40 mm		200
2• White cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2		200 ml	1000 (20x50)
3• Wooden cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, and pepper) paper sachet	1590660			250

► FRENCHY FOLIES COMPOSITION



FRENCHY FOLIES

PS

A•



1•



PS



2•



CARTON



3•



BOIS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Jade» square PS transparent plate 160 mm	11315016	160 x 160 mm		200
A• Square PS transparent lid for plate 160 mm	11315016COV	165 x 165 x 40 mm		200
2• White cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2		200 ml	1000 (20x50)
3• Wooden cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, and pepper) paper sachet	1590660			250

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS



► BENTO COMPOSITION

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Bento» tray black and pink cardboard with insert

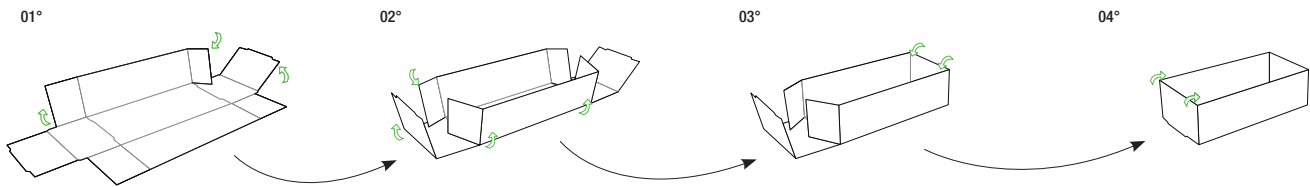
SKU | 1200320
Dim. | 320x140x90mm
Packs | 100



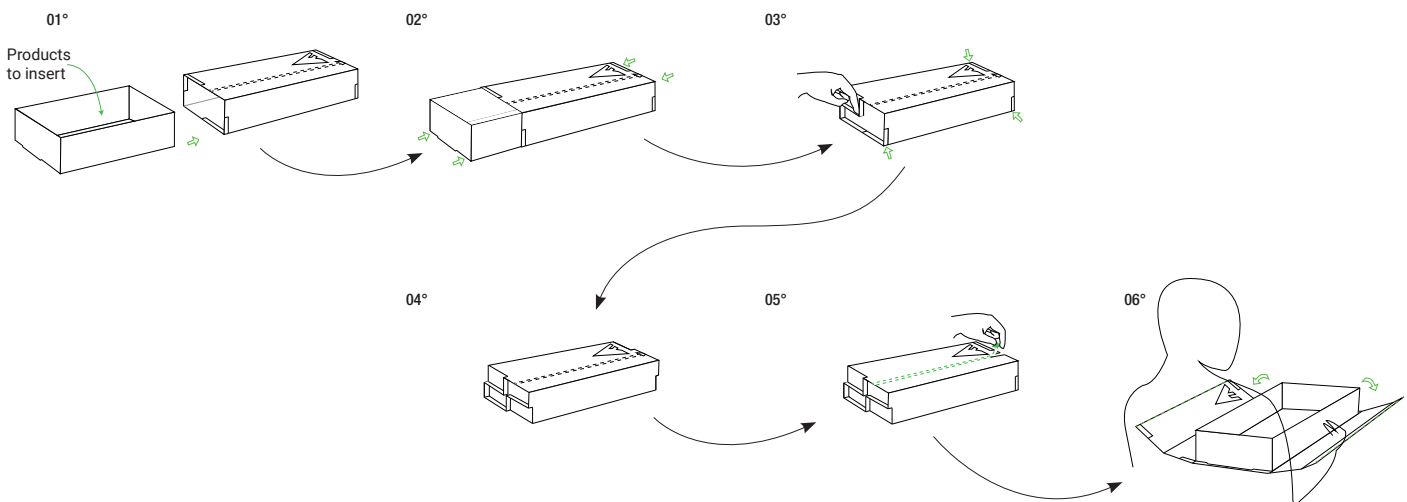
+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Our Bento transport box is delivered flat for space-saving. Easy to assemble, with endless filling possibilities.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INSERT:



USAGE SCENARIO FOR THE INSERT AND TRAY:



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

French luxury for all your events.

► PULP'N KRAFT COMPOSITION



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• «Pulpy Squary» square plate 90 mm	11521090/C	90 x 90 mm		1000
A• Square PS transparent lid for plate 90 mm	11315009COV	90 x 90 x 40 mm		200
2• «Pulpy Squary» square plate 130 mm	11521130	130 x 130 mm		200 (8x25)
B• Square PS transparent lid for plate 130 mm	11315013COV	130 x 130 x 40 mm		200
3• «Firpack» T1 reusable box brown kraft cardboard 755 ml	BI01330130	127 x 106 x 65 mm	755 ml	450
4• White cardboard cup 200 ml - 7 oz	8000107/C2		200 ml	1000 (20x50)
5• Wooden cutlery kit 6/1 (knife, fork, spoon, napkin, salt, and pepper) paper sachet	1590660			250

► FRENCHY FOLIES COMPOSITION



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• «Cocotte» round PP black verrine 300 ml with lid	4020300N	100 x 100 x 55 mm	300 ml	100 mm	100 (10x10)
2• «Terroir» round PS transparent pot 300 ml with orange seal	8470300	105 x 105 x 65 mm	300 ml	100 mm	60 (10x6)
3• «Luxe» 6/1 transparent PS cutlery kit (fork, knife, spoon 140, napkin, salt, pepper)	1500661/C2	225 x 65 mm			250
4• «Château» PS glass 170 ml	GK20	60 x 60 x 102 mm	170 ml		250 (10x25)

► EVENING WEAR COMPOSITION



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1• «Bento» tray black and pink cardboard with insert	1200320	320 x 140 x 90 mm			100
2• Bento box insert black cardboard 400g/m2	1200320INS				250
3• «Terroir» mini pot with orange seal PS 80 ml	8470080	45 x 45 x 70 mm	80 ml	45 mm	240 (10x24)

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Delivered flat, the 'Lunch Box' is much more than a transport box; it's the universal solution for takeout and home delivery of meals.



► «LUNCH BOX»

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



«Lunch Box» transport box white cardboard with handle

SKU | 0085559/C
Dim. | 255 x 190 x 160 mm
Packs | 140



► COMPO 1



► COMPO 2



► COMPO 3



► COMPO 4



OU



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

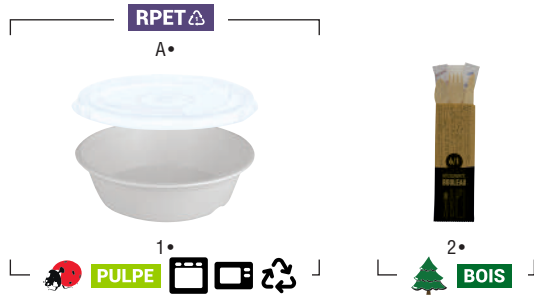
The Lunch Box to share...
or not!

▶ COMPO 1

★ BEST SELLER



PULP'INSTINCT



	SKU	Packs
1 • White pulp salad bowl 750 ml	14541750	600 (24x25)
A • RPET anti-fog lid	1454190COV	300 (6x50)
2 • Wooden cutlery kit 6/1	1590660	250

▶ COMPO 2

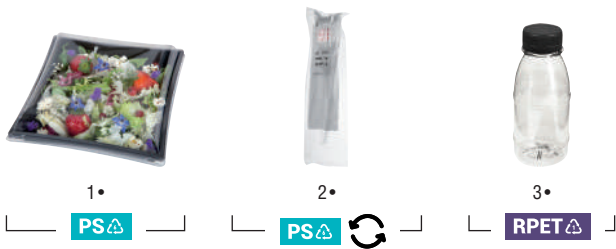
KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Packs
1 • Brown kraft square box - 1500 ml	120081/C3	100
2 • Wooden cutlery kit 6/1	1590660	250
3 • Cardboard cup 200/300 ml «with pattern»	BIO8000662PPT	1000 (20x50)

▶ COMPO 3

CLASSIQUE



	SKU	Packs
1 • Square PS black salad box with lid	1131004I	200+200
2 • Transparent PS cutlery kit 6/1	1500661/C2	250
3 • RPET transparent bottle 250 ml	800040/C5	440

+ COLLECTION INFORMATION

CLASSIQUE

Plastic material

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cardboard cup and wooden or stainless steel cutlery for an unforgettable experience. All our cutlery on page 109.

▶ COMPO 4

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 • Brown kraft paper sandwich bag with «With Pattern» décor	720017KA	100 x 40 x 310 mm			1000
2 • Kraft cardboard wrap case with white interior	333150	225 x 85 mm			750 (15x50)
3 • «Uni Brown» square box brown kraft cardboard with PE coating with lid - 220 ml	120074/C	65 x 65 x 40 mm	220 ml		300 (12x25)
4 • «Luxe» 6/1 transparent PS cutlery kit (fork, knife, spoon 140, napkin, salt, pepper)	1500661/C2	225 x 65 mm			250
5 • New «Savane» décor cardboard cup 100 ml - 4 oz	8000661/C6	39 x 65 mm	100 ml	65 mm	3000 (25x120)
A • Pulp dome lid for 4 oz cardboard cup diameter 67 mm	809067	67 x 67 mm		67 mm	1000 (20x50)

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

All shapes and uses adapted to the Nomadic world!

▶ «OVO PRESTIGE»

CLASSIQUE

Oval complete tray burgundy PS with lid

SKU	4005620
Dim.	465 x 300 x 63 mm
Packs	50



PS ♻️

▶ «CUBE»

«Cube» tray black bottom + PET lid and 1/2 1/4 white PS containers

SKU	09113032
Dim.	305 x 320 mm
Packs	50



PET ♻️

▶ «ARCADE»

CLASSIQUE

«Arcade» rectangular APET tray with transparent APET lid

SKU	09143627
Dim.	365 x 275 mm
Packs	50



APET ♻️

▶ «DAY BY DAY»

Rectangular PS tray 5 compartments burgundy bottom + 1 plate & 2 ivory containers + lid

SKU	0915000
Dim.	265 x 370 x 70 mm
Packs	50



PS ♻️

▶ «LIGHT»

CLASSIQUE

«Light» rectangular PS tray 5 compartments beige bottom

SKU	0915019
Dim.	342 x 242 mm
Packs	200



PS ♻️

PS transparent lid for «Light» tray

SKU	0915019COV
Dim.	345 x 245 mm
Packs	200



PS ♻️

▶ «THERMOSELLABLE»

CLASSIQUE

Thermosellable PP tray 4 compartments

SKU	EVM13458
Dim.	322,5 x 262,5 mm
Packs	200



PP ♻️

PET weldable film 0.350 x 300 mm

SKU	FAD30350/3
Dim.	0,350 x 300 mm
Thick.	37 μ
Packs	1



PET ♻️

▶ «OOKI» PS

CLASSIQUE

Ooki PS meal tray

SKU	09123827
Dim.	380 x 275 mm
Packs	50



PS ♻️

Lid for Ooki meal tray

SKU	09123827COV
Dim.	380 x 275 x 50 mm
Packs	50



PET ♻️

MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

Robustness and practicality for smooth service, from the counter to the table.

▶ WOODEN TRAYS

WOOD MOOD

«Woody Moody» rectangular plate 265 x 215 mm

SKU | BIO330265/C
Dim. | 265x215x20 mm
Packs | 250 (5x50)



Wooden rectangular tray 280 x 420 mm

SKU | BIO280420
Dim. | 280x420 mm
Packs | 100



▶ CARDBOARD TRAYS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs	
1 •	Brown kraft micro-corrugated cardboard tray	0922620KR	268 x 200 x 30 mm	200
2 •	Gold cardboard tray 1/2 format 280 x 190 mm	820105	280 x 190 mm	100
3 •	Gold cardboard tray 280 x 420 mm	820101	280 x 420 mm	50
4 •	Silver cardboard tray 100 x 160 mm	820107	100 x 160 mm	100
5 •	Silver cardboard tray 1/2 format 280 x 190 mm	820104	280 x 190 mm	100
6 •	Silver cardboard tray 280 x 420 mm	820106	280 x 420 mm	100
7 •	Black cardboard tray 280 x 420 mm	820110	280 x 420 mm	100
8 •	Black cardboard tray 320 x 420 mm	820112	320 x 420 mm	100



MEAL TRAYS & PLATTERS

For fast and organized service, our fast-food trays are your best allies.

▶ REUSABLE FAST FOOD TRAYS

FRENCHY FOLIES



1•



2•



3•



4•



SKU

Dimensions

Packs

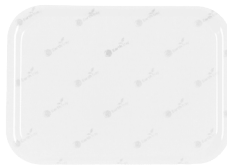
1•	Gray rectangular PP tray	11PLG	345 x 265 mm	25
2•	Black rectangular PP tray	11PLNO	345 x 265 mm	25
3•	Red rectangular PP tray	11PLRO	345 x 265 mm	25
4•	Green rectangular PP tray	• 11PLVE	345 x 260 x 50 mm	25

▶ LAMINATED WOOD FAST FOOD TRAYS

WOOD MOOD



1•



2•



3•



SKU

Dimensions

Packs

1•	Brown laminated wood tray	11PLBIO	375 x 265 mm	25
2•	White laminated wood tray	• 11PLSBLANC	375 x 265 mm	25
3•	Black laminated wood tray	• 11PLSNOIR	375 x 265 mm	25



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

With twisted or non-twisted handles, available in all sizes and different colors, the paper bag is biodegradable and often made from recycled materials. It's the perfect solution for transporting your savory and sweet preparations, hot or cold.

Customizable, it gives visibility to your brand. While plastic bags are being criticized, the reusable tote bag is a strong and cost-effective alternative. It's a versatile transportation option that will serve your customers for a long time!



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

All uses, all sizes, and
always customizable!

► «SOS» WHITE BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Our SOS bags are customizable starting from 30,000 pieces and are fully recyclable.

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	White kraft paper SOS bag	702412/C	120x80x240 mm	1000
2 •	White kraft paper SOS bag	702118	180x110x340 mm	500
3 •	White kraft paper SOS bag	10SOSGBL/C	200x160x400 mm	500

► «SOS» BROWN BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Brown kraft paper SOS bag	702413	120x80x240 mm	1000
2 •	Brown kraft paper SOS bag	7221834	180x110x340 mm	500
3 •	Brown kraft paper SOS bag	702416	180x120x290 mm	1000
4 •	Brown kraft paper SOS bag	702414/C2	200x160x400 mm	500
5 •	Brown kraft paper SOS bag	70301843	300x180x430 mm	250

► «CABAS» WHITE BAGS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	White kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	10SA20B	200x100x320 mm	250
2 •	White kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	10SA26B	260x140x300 mm	250
3 •	White kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	7112625	260x170x260 mm	250
4 •	White kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	7113224	320x220x240 mm	250

PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Take, deliver, impress: our tote bags handle everything, except the tip!

► «CABAS» BROWN BAGS

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Brown kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	10SA20KR	220 x 100 x 280 mm	250
2•	Brown kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	7122632	260 x 140 x 300 mm	250
3•	Brown kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	7112625KR	260 x 170 x 260 mm	250
4•	Brown kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	711262032KR	260 x 200 x 280 mm	250
5•	Brown kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	7113225KB	320 x 160 x 350 mm	250
6•	Brown kraft paper shopping bag with flat handles	7113224KR	320 x 220 x 240 mm	250

+ CUSTOMIZATION INFORMATION

Our tote bags are customizable starting from 7,000 pieces and are fully recyclable.



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

When your goods want to travel in first class, our bags are ready for takeoff!

▶ REUSABLE CABAS BAGS

NEW



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Jute shopping bag 36 x 20 x 27 cm	71360200	360 x 200 x 270 mm	50
2•	Jute shopping bag 48 x 32 x 32 cm	7134832	480 x 320 x 320 mm	50
3•	Shiny non-woven PP bag 140g/m ² 36 x 20 x 27 cm	713PP3627	360 x 200 x 270 mm	125
4•	Shiny woven PP bag 120g/m ² 44 x 20 x 40 cm	713PP4440	440 x 200 x 400 mm	100

▶ CLASSIC KRAFT «TWISTED HANDLE» BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	White kraft shopping bag with twisted handles	• 250801	180 x 80 x 240 mm	400
2•	Brown kraft shopping bag with twisted handles	• 250900BR/C2	250 x 100 x 320 mm	250
3•	White kraft shopping bag with twisted handles	• 250802	350 x 140 x 360 mm	250
4•	Brown kraft shopping bag with twisted handles	• 250901BR/C2	350 x 140 x 440 mm	250
5•	White kraft shopping bag with twisted handles	• 250803	350 x 140 x 440 mm	250
6•	Brown kraft shopping bag with twisted handles	• 250901BR/C	350 x 140 x 440 mm	200

▶ COLORED KRAFT «TWISTED HANDLE» BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Black kraft shopping bag with twisted handles



SKU	250800N
Dim.	180 x 80 x 240 mm
Packs	400



Red kraft shopping bag with twisted handles



SKU	250901R0/2
Dim.	350 x 140 x 440 mm
Packs	250



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Packed, it's done,
as they say!

► KRAFT «STRING HANDLE» BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Brown shopping bag with twisted string handles

SKU | 250925
Dim. | 220x100x280 mm
Packs | 250



Purple shopping bag with twisted string handles

SKU | 250901VIOLET
Dim. | 350 x 150 x 350 mm
Packs | 200



► GREASE-RESISTANT CHICKEN BAGS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Chicken bag with universal pattern
PP 25µ

SKU | 710005
Dim. | 180x70x360 mm
Thick. | 25 µ
Packs | 500



► ALIOS KRAFT FRUIT BAGS RESISTANT TO MOISTURE

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



		SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1•	Fruit bag 500 gr brown kraft paper with universal pattern	770500	140 x 90 x 210 mm	500 gr	1000
2•	Fruit bag 1000 gr brown kraft paper with universal pattern	770300	140 x 90 x 240 mm	1000 gr	1000
3•	Fruit bag 2000 gr brown kraft paper with universal pattern	770301	200 x 90 x 290 mm	2000 gr	500
4•	Fruit bag 3000 gr brown kraft paper with universal pattern	770303	200 x 90 x 360 mm	3000 gr	500



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Your products deserve the right outfit too!

COMPOSTABLE STRAP HANDLE BAG

BEST SELLER



CRYSTAL'POP

CPLA strap bag with universal pattern
14 μ



SKU	B102645/2
Dim.	260 x 60 x 450 mm
Thick.	14 μ
Packs	500



+ MATERIAL INFORMATION

PLA and CPLA are derivatives of plant-based materials. The EN 13432 standard guarantees their compostability.

REUSABLE STRAP HANDLE BAGS

FRENCHY FOLIES



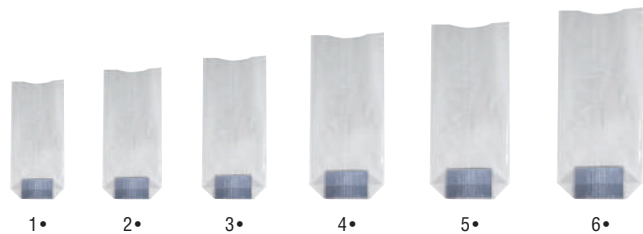
+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Plastic bags with a thickness of 50 μm or more are considered reusable.

		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	MDPE/HDP strap bag white printed reusable 50 μ	550007/C	250 x 120 x 440 mm	50 μ	500
2•	PEBD strap bag white printed reusable 50 μ	550005/50	300 x 70 x 540 mm	50 μ	500
3•	PEBD strap bag bundle transparent 50 μ	540008/50	360 x 100 x 600 mm	50 μ	500
4•	Transparent PEHD strap bag 50 μ	520033	360 x 150 x 300 mm	50 μ	400

CELLO BAGS

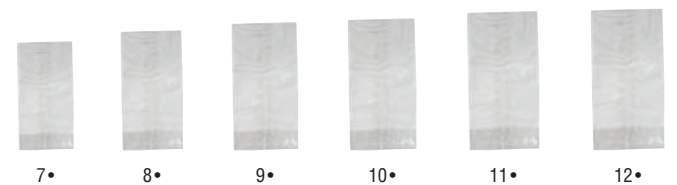
CLASSIQUE



CELLO

«Cello» transparent bag with bottom

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	730006	100 x 220 mm	100
2•	730006P	100 x 180 mm	100
3•	730007	120 x 260 mm	100
4•	730008	140 x 305 mm	100
5•	730009	170 x 320 mm	100
6•	730012	210 x 330 mm	100



CELLO

«Cello» flat transparent bag

	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
7•	740001	80 x 160 mm	100
8•	740002	90 x 180 mm	100
9•	740003	100 x 200 mm	100
10•	740004	110 x 220 mm	100
11•	740005	120 x 240 mm	100
12•	740006/C	140 x 250 mm	100

SHOPPER HANDLE BAGS

CLASSIQUE

White PDR BD bag with reinforced die-cut handles 51 μ



SKU	570001/C
Dim.	350 x 450 mm
Thick.	51 μ
Packs	1000



White PDR BD bag with reinforced die-cut handles 50 μ



SKU	570002/C
Dim.	450 x 500 mm
Thick.	50 μ
Packs	800



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Pressure-seal bags for secure content or bundles for quick distribution!

▶ PRESS-SEAL BAGS

CLASSIQUE



PEBD ♻️

		🛒 SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Pressure closure bag	• 590078	120 x 180 mm	1000
2•	Pressure closure bag	• 590079	100 x 200 mm	1000
3•	Pressure closure bag	590064/C	140 x 220 mm	2000
4•	Pressure closure bag	590061/C	180 x 250 mm	2000
5•	Pressure closure bag	• 590077	230 x 320 mm	1000
6•	Pressure closure bag	• 590071	250 x 350 mm	1000
7•	Pressure closure bag	• 590075	300 x 400 mm	1000

▶ BUNDLE BAGS

CLASSIQUE

«Liasse» HD transparent bag 10 µ



PE ♻️

SKU	510001T
Dim.	170x220mm
Thick.	10 µ
Packs	5000 (50x100)

«Liasse» PEHD transparent bag 13 µ



PE ♻️

SKU	510003T/C
Dim.	300x350 mm
Thick.	13 µ
Packs	5000 (5x1000)



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Storage or cooking:
preserve flavor and
freshness at every step.



► VACUUM STORAGE BAGS

CLASSIQUE



		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Vacuum preservation bag 90 μ	10702666	140 x 35 mm	90 μ	1000
2•	Vacuum preservation bag 90 μ	10702667	200 x 300 mm	90 μ	
3•	Vacuum preservation bag 90 μ	10702655	300 x 400 mm	90 μ	100
4•	Vacuum preservation bag 90 μ	10702622	350 x 450 mm	90 μ	100
5•	Vacuum preservation bag 90 μ	• 10702662	400 x 600 mm	90 μ	250

► LES SACS SOUS VIDE CUISSON

CLASSIQUE



+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Looking for more sizes?
Feel free to contact us:
contact@firplast.com

		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Transparent cooking vacuum bag 85 μ with 43 mm base	580050/C	140 x 220 mm	85 μ	1500
2•	Transparent cooking vacuum bag 103 μ with 50 mm base	• 580150/C2	200 x 300 mm	103 μ	900
3•	Transparent cooking vacuum bag 90 μ with 90 mm base	• 1061008	350 x 550 mm	90 μ	500

PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Boxes that don't make a fuss, but transport everything with style!

▶ TRANSPORT CRATES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

«Traiteur» rectangular box, brown kraft cardboard with edges



SKU | 350338KB
Dim. | 370x300x70 mm
Packs | 30

«Traiteur» rectangular box, brown kraft cardboard with edges



SKU | 350336KB
Dim. | 660 x 450 x 100 mm
Packs | 30

▶ TRANSPORT BOXES AND KITS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1•



2•



3•



4•



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	«Kraft'N kraft» box, brown kraft cardboard with window and insert	1200340	340 x 180 x 90 mm	50
2•	White rectangular micro-corrugated caterer box	F5742	420 x 280 x 60 mm	25
3•	«Eco» rectangular pastry box, white cardboard	120027	420 x 290 x 60 mm	25
4•	White cardboard cross-divider packing for 15 verrines	1200CAL15/C	410 x 280 x 35 mm	25



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Keep your meals at the right temperature, even on the longest journey!

MEAL DELIVERY

Professional insulated transport containers for catering and delivery.

Contact us to discover the full range.



► ISOTHERMAL PIZZA BAGS / KEEP WARM

Small black pizza bag



SKU | 94GBP216110
Dim. | 420 x 460 x 165 mm
Capa. | 2 pizza boxes 40.6 cm or 3 boxes 35.5 cm



Large black pizza bag



SKU | 94GBP518110
Dim. | 495 x 495 x 320 mm
Capa. | 5 pizza boxes 45.7 cm or 3 boxes 40.6 cm



PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Deliver your meals in the best conditions with our premium containers.

► HIGH-STRENGTH ISOTHERMAL CONTAINERS «EASYGO»

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

Compatible with the entire GN range.
See page 78.



1•



2•



3•



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity
1 • Black container 35.5 L	• 94EPP160110	600 x 400 x 257 mm	35,5 L
2 • Black container 80 L	• 94EPP4060T300110	690 x 490 x 370 mm	80 L
3 • Black front-loading container 86 L	• 94EPP400110	640 x 440 x 625 mm	89 L

READY FOR DELIVERY

► WATERPROOF AND ISOTHERMAL DELIVERY BACKPACK «KUBE»



1•



2•



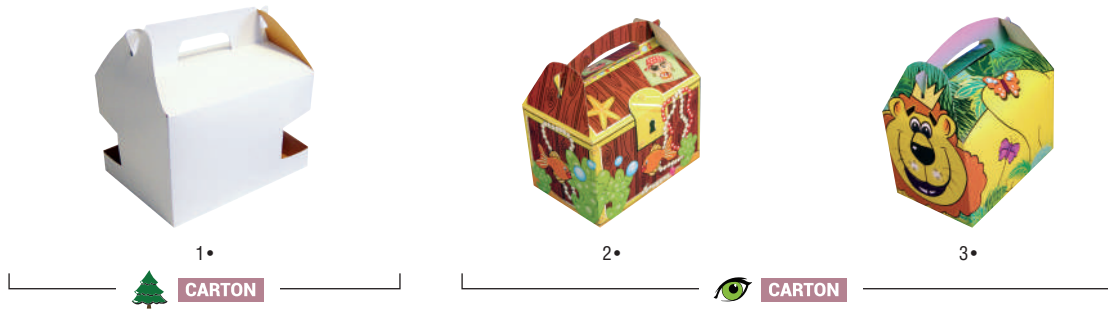
	SKU	Dimensions
1 • Small black delivery backpack	• 94GBBP1114177110	279 x 355 x 430 mm
2 • Large black delivery backpack	• 94GBBP151417110	381 x 355 x 430 mm

PACKAGING & TRANSPORT

Transport boxes suitable for both large and small items!

MEAL BOXES

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



CARTON



CARTON

		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 •	Transport box «Lunch Box» white cardboard with handle	0085559/C	255 x 190 x 160 mm	140
2 •	Children's menu box «Trésor» cardboard with handle	10BETRESOR	152 x 100 x 77 mm	250
3 •	Children's menu box «Jungle» cardboard with handle	10BEJUNGLE	152 x 100 x 77 mm	250

«DOGGY BAG» SOLUTIONS

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



PAPIER



PAPIER



CARTON

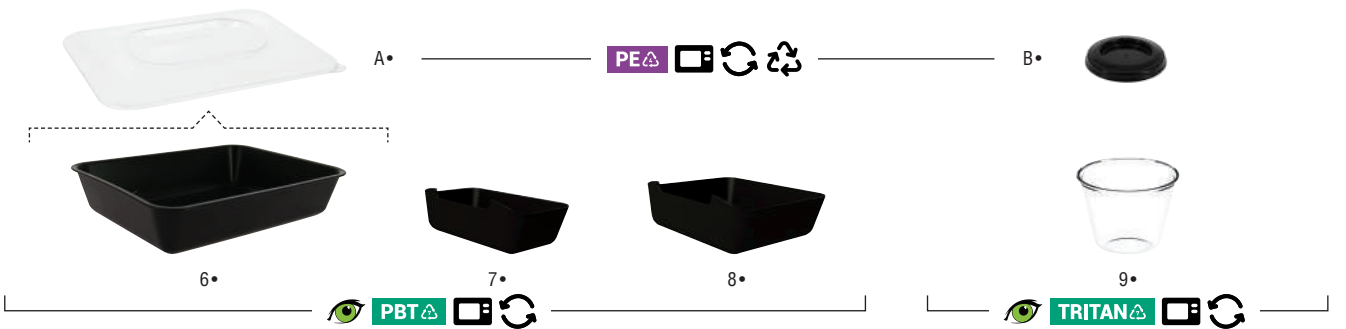


PULPE



CARTON

RE'BOX



PE

B •



PBT



TRITAN

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Diameter	Packs
1 •	Kraft bag for 1 bottle	250900KR	110 x 110 x 390 mm		20
2 •	Brown kraft paper bag with flat handles	7122632	260 x 140 x 300 mm		250
3 •	«Doggy Bag» box, brown kraft cardboard with handle	1330240	170 x 137 x 64		200
4 •	2-compartment pulp shell with attached lid	345232/C	240 x 155 x 60 mm		450 (18x25)
5 •	«Firpack» recyclable box, brown kraft cardboard 755 ml	BI01330130	127 x 106 x 65 mm	755 ml	450
6 •	Reusable bento with tray	99P51050N	228 x 179 x 45 mm	1050 ml	50
7 •	1/3 insert for bento - 400 ml	99P51050N1INS	159 x 84 x 42 mm	411 ml	50
8 •	2/3 insert for bento - 600 ml	99P51050N2INS	159 x 123 x 42 mm	635 ml	50
A •	Reusable bento lid	99P51050TCOV	182 x 231 x 15 mm		50
9 •	Dessert cup 270 ml	99P2250T	95 x 95 x 74 mm	250/270 ml	95 mm
B •	Dessert cup lid 270 ml	99P2250NCOV/C	100 x 100 x 6 mm		50

TABLE LINEN

Discover a complete range of solid color paper napkins with a wide selection of hues. Choose the color that best suits your environment and decor.

Firplast also offers a napkin customization service for your needs.



TABLE LINEN

Napkins within reach, always ready for action!



► PAPER NAPKINS DISTRIBUTION



PAPIER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

2-ply white napkin 16.5x20 cm dispenser

SKU | 61111720
Packs | 4000 (20x200)



1-ply white napkin 33x40 cm dispenser

SKU | 61113340
Dim. | 330 x 400 mm
Packs | 4500



Napkin dispenser 16.5x20 cm

SKU | XCPS20
Packs | 1



Napkin dispenser 33x40 cm

SKU | XCPS33
Packs | 1



Tork dispenser napkin 21x33 cm

SKU | 611190
Dim. | 210 x 330 mm
Packs | 9000



TABLE LINEN

1 ply for the essentials, 2 plies for comfort: the perfect napkin for everyone!

► 1-PLY NAPKINS 30 X 30 CM

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1-ply white napkin 30 x 30 cm	611111/C	300 x 300 mm	4000 (20x200)
1-ply natural pulp napkin 30 x 30 cm	611113	300 x 300 mm	6000 (60x100)
1-ply offset white napkin 30 x 30 cm	611112	300 x 300 mm	3000

► COCKTAIL NAPKINS 2-PLY 20 X 20 CM

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
Pulp napkin white 20 x 20 cm	6110202	200 x 200 mm	6000 (60x100)
2-ply natural/kraft pulp napkin 20 x 20 cm	6110203	200 x 200 mm	6000 (60x100)
Black pulp napkin 20 x 20 cm	6110201/C	200 x 200 mm	6000 (60x100)

► 2-PLY NAPKINS 30 X 30 CM



PAPIER

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #d3d3d3; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <p>White</p> <p>SKU 611211</p> <p>Packs 3200 (32x100)</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #c08040; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <p>Natural</p> <p>SKU 611213</p> <p>Packs 4800 (48x100)</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #ff8c00; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <p>Salmon</p> <p>SKU 6112124 </p> <p>Packs 3200 (16x200) •</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #ffff00; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <p>Yellow</p> <p>SKU 611212</p> <p>Packs 3200 (16x200) •</p> </div> </div>
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #ff0000; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <p>Red</p> <p>SKU 6112141/C1</p> <p>Packs 3200 (16x200)</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #800000; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <p>Burgundy</p> <p>SKU 6112142/C</p> <p>Packs 3200 (16x200)</p> </div> </div>		

► 2-PLY NAPKINS 30 X 40 CM

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

2-ply white pulp napkin 30 x 40 cm

SKU | 611221/C

Dim. | 300 x 400 mm

Packs | 2400 (24x100)



PAPIER



TABLE LINEN

The 2-ply napkins that never lack style.

► 2-PLY NAPKINS 38 X 38 CM



PAPIER

★ BEST SELLER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

 White SKU 611231/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Natural SKU 611230 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Black SKU 6112386 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Grey SKU 6112385 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Aqua SKU 6112382 Packs 2400 (24x100)
 Caribbean Blue SKU 6112387 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Turquoise SKU 6112381 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Capri Blue SKU 6112388 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Bright Blue SKU 6112383/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Apple Green SKU 6112392 Packs 2400 (24x100)
 Almond Green SKU 6112326 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Bright Kiwi SKU 6112391 Packs 2400 (24x100) •	 Fir Green SKU 6112393/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Bright Chocolate SKU 6112350 Packs 2400 (24x100) •	 Bright Clay SKU 6112347 Packs 2400 (24x100) •
 Ivory SKU 6112321/C Packs 2400 (24x100) •	 Straw Yellow SKU 61123231 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Bright Yellow SKU 6112323/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Gold SKU 6112310R Packs 50 •	 Mandarin SKU 6112343 Packs 2400 (24x100)
 Salmon SKU 6112332/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Terracotta SKU 6112344 Packs 1600	 Red SKU 6112341/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Burgundy SKU 6112342/C Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Bright Raspberry SKU 6112345 Packs 2400 (24x100) •
 Fuchsia SKU 6112325 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Bright Plum SKU 6112380 Packs 2400 (24x100) •	 Bright Orchid SKU 6112389 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Lavender SKU 6112384 Packs 2400 (24x100)	 Pink SKU 6112331 Packs 2400 (24x100)

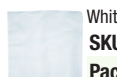
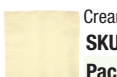

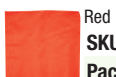

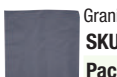
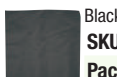



► COMPOSTABLE 2-PLY NAPKINS 40 X 40 CM



PAPIER



KRAFT'N'KRAFT

 White SKU BI0611231/C Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Cream SKU BI06112321 Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Yellow SKU BI06112323/C Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Red SKU BI06112341 Packs 1250 (125x10)
 Burgundy SKU BI06112342 Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Granite SKU BI06112347 Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Black SKU BI06112386 Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Dark Blue SKU BI06112383 Packs 1250 (125x10)
 Dark Green SKU BI06112393 Packs 1250 (125x10)	 Kiwi SKU BI06112391 Packs 1250 (125x10)		

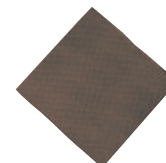
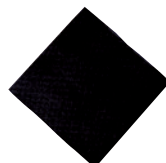
+ RANGE INFORMATION



Our compostable napkins are EN 13432 certified.

► DOUBLE-PLY NAPKINS 20 X 20 CM

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
Double point white pulp napkin 20 x 20 cm	6132010/C2	200 x 200 mm	4500 (30x150)
Double point black pulp napkin 20 x 20 cm	6132011/C1	200 x 200 mm	4500 (30x150)
Double point chocolate pulp napkin 20 x 20 cm	61320606	200 x 200 mm	4500 (30x150)

TABLE LINEN

Combine softness and durability with this touch of design.

▶ DOUBLE-PLY NAPKINS 40 X 40 CM



PAPIER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Black
SKU | 6132343/C4
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

White
SKU | 6132340
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Grey
SKU | 6132385/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Natural
SKU | 6132313/C1
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Cream
SKU | 6132347/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Yellow
SKU | 6132323/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Orange
SKU | 6132344/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Red
SKU | 6132341/C2
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Burgundy
SKU | 6132342/C2
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Chocolate
SKU | 6132348/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Almond Green
SKU | 61323931/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Fir Green
SKU | 6132393/C2
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Turquoise
SKU | 6132388/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Blue
SKU | 6132345/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Purple
SKU | 6132381/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

Fuchsia
SKU | 6132333/C
Packs | 1800 (36x50)

▶ DOUBLE-PLY NAPKINS 33 X 33 CM

-KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Double point white pulp napkin 33 x 33 cm

SKU | 613330
Dim. | 330x330 mm
Packs | 1200 (24x50)



PAPIER

▶ DRYWAY NAPKINS 30 X 30 CM

-KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Airlaid dry path white napkin 30 x 30 cm

SKU | 612121
Dim. | 300x300 mm
Packs | 1200 (12x100)



PAPIER

▶ DRYWAY NAPKINS 40 X 40 CM AIRLAID



PAPIER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

White
SKU | 612131/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)

White
SKU | 6121300/C
Packs | 1200 (24x50)

Grey
SKU | 6121341/C
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Ivory
SKU | 6121322/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Black
SKU | 6121311/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Chocolate
SKU | 6121310/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Burgundy
SKU | 6121342/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Red
SKU | 6121335/C
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Orange
SKU | 6121332/C
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Green
SKU | 6121396/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)

Blue
SKU | 6121383/C2
Packs | 800 (16x50)



TABLE LINEN

Because every table deserves that little extra touch that makes a difference!

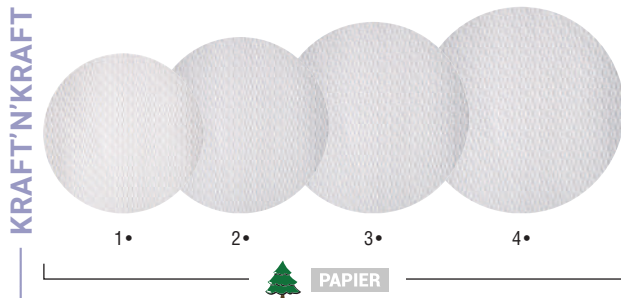
► PAPER PLACEMATS 30 X 40 CM



PAPIER

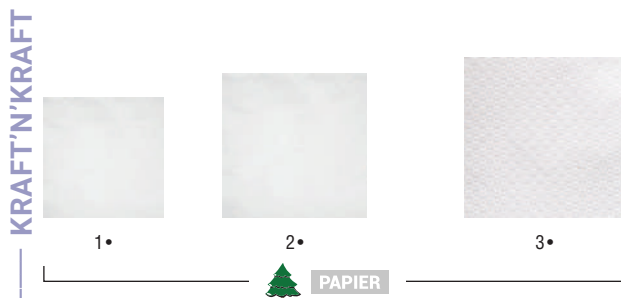
Black SKU 623145/C Packs 500	Grey SKU 623143/C Packs 500	White SKU 623101/C Packs 500	Peach SKU 623121/C Packs 500	Brown Kraft SKU 623111 Packs 500
Curry Yellow SKU 623123/C1 Packs 500	Gold SKU 623124 Packs 200	Orange SKU 623126/C Packs 500	Terracotta SKU 623132/C1 Packs 500	Red SKU 623141/C1 Packs 500
Burgundy SKU 623142/C1 Packs 500	Raspberry SKU 623128/C1 Packs 500	Havana SKU 623130/C Packs 500	Lavender SKU 623127/C Packs 500	Eggplant SKU 623146 Packs 500
Clay SKU 623144/C Packs 500	Chocolate SKU 623122/C Packs 500	Dark Green SKU 623191/C Packs 500	Navy Blue SKU 623183/C1 Packs 500	

► WHITE ROUND PAPER TABLECLOTHS



	SKU	Diameter	Packs
1 • White round paper tablecloth dia. 0.8 m	652110	800 mm	250
2 • White round paper tablecloth dia. 0.9 m	652210	900 mm	250
3 • White round paper tablecloth dia. 1.1 m	652410	1100 mm	250
4 • White round paper tablecloth dia. 1.2 m	652510	1200 mm	250

► WHITE SQUARE PAPER TABLECLOTHS



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1 • White square paper tablecloth 60x60 cm	623310	600x600 mm	500
2 • White square paper tablecloth 70x70 cm	623510	700x700 mm	500
3 • White non-woven square tablecloth 80x80 cm	6002380	800x800 mm	500

► RECTANGULAR PAPER TABLECLOTHS 80X120 CM



PAPIER

Grey SKU 623812 Packs 250	White SKU 6002381/C Packs 250	Vanilla SKU 623822 Packs 250	Apricot SKU 623832 Packs 250	Red SKU 623841 Packs 250
Burgundy SKU 623842 Packs 250	Cognac SKU 623831 Packs 250	Chocolate SKU 623894 Packs 250	Bright Blue SKU 623883 Packs 250	

TABLE LINEN

No folds, just rolls! Dress your tables in the blink of an eye.

► PAPER TABLECLOTH ROLLS 1.20 X 10 M

-KRAFT'N'KRAFT

White damask paper tablecloth 1.2 x 10 m



SKU | 20508/C
Dim. | 1200 x 10000 mm
Packs | 30



► PAPER TABLECLOTH ROLLS 1.20 X 25 M

KRAFT'N'KRAFT



Black SKU 633195/C2 Packs 6	Grey SKU 633198/C Packs 6	White SKU 603333/C2 Packs 6	Vanilla SKU 633122/C Packs 6	Yellow SKU 633126/C Packs 6
Mandarin SKU 633125/C Packs 6	Red SKU 633141/C Packs 6	Burgundy SKU 633142/C2 Packs 6	Raspberry SKU 633134/C Packs 6	Pink SKU 633219/C Packs 6
Peony SKU 633135/C Packs 6	Lavender SKU 633182/C Packs 6	Chocolate SKU 633196/C Packs 6	Navy Blue SKU 633185/C Packs 6	Azure Blue SKU 633181/C Packs 6
Turquoise SKU 633186/C Packs 6	Pistachio SKU 633191/C Packs 6	Green SKU 633192/C Packs 6	Fir Green SKU 633193/C Packs 6	

► PAPER TABLECLOTH ROLLS 1.20 X 50 M

-KRAFT'N'KRAFT



1• 2• 3• 4•



	SKU	Dimensions	Packs	
1•	White damask paper tablecloth 1.2 x 50 m	603330/C2	1200 x 50000 mm	4
2•	Red paper tablecloth 1.2 x 50 m	63324/C	1200 x 50000 mm	4
3•	Fir green paper tablecloth 1.2 x 50 m	633292/C	1200 x 50000 mm	4
4•	White damask paper tablecloth 1.2 x 100 m	603332	1180 x 100000 mm	4

► AIRLAID ROUND NONWOVEN TABLECLOTHS DIAMETER 2.40 M

-KRAFT'N'KRAFT

White round Airlaid tablecloth dia. 2.4 m



SKU | 632820/C
Diam. | 2400 mm
Packs | 10



Ivory round Airlaid tablecloth dia. 2.4 m



SKU | 632821/C
Diam. | 2400 mm
Packs | 10



TABLE LINEN




















Our nonwoven roll tablecloths cover you in style without compromise!

► DRYWAY TABLECLOTH ROLLS 1.20 X 25 M



PAPIER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

 Black SKU 632112 Packs 1	 Anthracite SKU 632198 Packs 1	 Grey SKU 632111 Packs 1	 White SKU 632100 Packs 1	 Ivory SKU 632106 Packs 1
 Linen SKU 632107 Packs 1	 Caramel SKU 632197 Packs 1	 Bright Yellow SKU 632122 Packs 1	 Mandarin SKU 632125 Packs 1	 Red SKU 632123 Packs 1
 Burgundy SKU 632120 Packs 1	 Raspberry SKU 632117 Packs 1	 Pastel Pink SKU 632118 Packs 1	 Fig SKU 632115 Packs 1	 Chocolate SKU 632114 Packs 1
 Fir Green SKU 632199 Packs 1	 Pastel Green SKU 632190 Packs 1	 Sky Blue SKU 632181 Packs 1	 Navy Blue SKU 632124 Packs 1	

► DRYWAY TABLECLOTH ROLLS 1.20 X 50 M



PAPIER

KRAFT'N'KRAFT

 Black SKU 632298 Packs 1	 Anthracite SKU 632299 Packs 1	 White SKU 632201 Packs 1	 Ivory SKU 6322071 Packs 1
 Red SKU 632202 Packs 1	 Burgundy SKU 6322041 Packs 1	 Pastel Green SKU 6322031VP Packs 1	 Dark Blue SKU 632206 Packs 1



TABLE LINEN

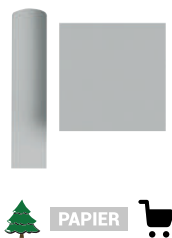
Modern elegance for your tables on every occasion!

▶ NONWOVEN VIS-À-VIS 0.40 X 0.9 M

CLASSIQUE

Non-woven grey vis-à-vis 0.4x0.9m pre-cut rolls

SKU | 632192
Dim. | 400x9000 mm
Packs | 4



▶ NONWOVEN VIS-À-VIS 0.40 X 1.9 M

CLASSIQUE

Non-woven black vis-à-vis 0.4x1.9m pre-cut rolls

SKU | 632184
Dim. | 400x19000 mm
Packs | 4



▶ NONWOVEN VIS-À-VIS 0.40 X 1.2 M

CLASSIQUE

Non-woven white vis-à-vis 0.4x1.2m pre-cut rolls

SKU | 632701
Dim. | 400x12000 mm
Packs | 20



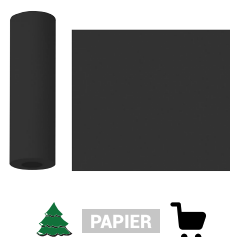
Non-woven anthracite vis-à-vis 0.4x1.2m pre-cut rolls

SKU | 632705
Dim. | 400x12000 mm
Packs | 20



Non-woven black vis-à-vis 0.4x1.2m pre-cut rolls

SKU | 632750
Dim. | 400x12000 mm
Packs | 20



Non-woven red vis-à-vis 0.4x1.2m pre-cut rolls

SKU | 632741
Dim. | 400x12000 mm
Packs | 20



▶ NONWOVEN TABLE RUNNERS 0.30 X 10 M

CLASSIQUE

Black SKU 3660667023872 Packs 1	Chocolate SKU 3660667023834 Packs 1	Ivory SKU 3660667023667 Packs 1	Yellow SKU 3661652001288 Packs 1	Orange SKU 3660667023797 Packs 1
Burgundy SKU 3660667023728 Packs 1	Violet/Plum SKU 3661652001318 Packs 1	Plum SKU 3661652006061 Packs 1	Lavender SKU 20300105939 Packs 1	Turquoise SKU 3661652001219 Packs 1

▶ NONWOVEN TABLE RUNNERS 0.40 X 10 M

CLASSIQUE










Black SKU 632506 Packs 4	Grey SKU 632505 Packs 4	Lavender SKU 632502 Packs 4	Pink SKU 632503 Packs 4	Red SKU 632508 Packs 4
Mandarin SKU 632002 Packs 4	Cocoa SKU 632501 Packs 4	Kiwi SKU 632500 Packs 4	Sky Blue SKU 632504 Packs 4	

TABLE LINEN

Table runners that sparkle or shine?
At Firplast, brilliance is guaranteed!

▶ BEADED EFFECT TABLE RUNNERS 0.30 X 5 M

PAPIER

— CLASSIQUE	 Black SKU 8054383190829 Packs 1	 Grey SKU 8054383190782 Packs 1	 White SKU 8054383190768 Packs 1	 Lavender SKU 8054383190751 Packs 1	 Pink SKU 8054383190843 Packs 1
	 Fuchsia SKU 8054383190805 Packs 1	 Chocolate SKU 8054383190812 Packs 1	 Green SKU 8054383190836 Packs 1	 Turquoise Blue SKU 8054383190799 Packs 1	

▶ BEADED EFFECT TABLE RUNNERS 0.40 X 7 M










PAPIER

— CLASSIQUE	 White SKU 8054383190133 Packs 1	 Ivory SKU 8054383190263 Packs 1	 Salmon SKU 8054383190157 Packs 1	 Lavender SKU 8054383190218 Packs 1	 Pink SKU 8054383190171 Packs 1
	 Fuchsia SKU 8054383190188 Packs 1	 Burgundy SKU 8054383190201 Packs 1	 Chocolate SKU 8054383190270 Packs 1	 Orange SKU 8054383190164 Packs 1	 Green SKU 8054383190928 Packs 1
	 Turquoise SKU 8054383190232 Packs 1	 Light Blue SKU 8054383190225 Packs 1	 Royal Blue SKU 8054383190249 Packs 1		

▶ HIGH-QUALITY POLYTULLE TABLE RUNNERS 0.30 X 10 M

PAPIER

— CLASSIQUE	 Ivory SKU 8054383190416 Packs 1	 Ochre SKU 8054383190324 Packs 1	 Fuchsia SKU 8054383190058 Packs 1	 Lavender SKU 8054383190065 Packs 1
	 Light Blue SKU 8054383190089 Packs 1	 Turquoise SKU 8054383190096 Packs 1	 Light Green SKU 8054383190393 Packs 1	



HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

Because Firplast is not just about packaging, we support you daily in maintaining your kitchens and reception areas.

Discover our hygiene equipment for all professionals in the catering and hospitality industries.



HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

Nice and clean!

► SANYTOL RANGE



		SKU	Capacity	Packs
1•	Sanytol White Flowers Disinfectant Laundry Detergent	• 24411001	2800 ml	4
2•	Sanytol Fresh Multi-Purpose Disinfectant 750 ml	• 24421001	750 ml	1
3•	Sanytol Fresh Kitchen Disinfectant 750 ml	• 24431001	750 ml	1
4•	Sanytol Fresh Sanitary Disinfectant 750 ml	24431002	750 ml	1
5•	Sanytol Multi-Purpose Disinfectant Wipes x120	2411001		1
6•	Sanytol Eucalyptus Floor & Surface Disinfectant 5 L	• 24441001	5000 ml	1
7•	Sanytol Laundry Disinfectant 2 L	• 24412001	2000 ml	1
8•	Sanytol Hand Sanitizer Gel No Rinse 500 ml	24511001	500 ml	1

► PROTECTIVE MASKS

Blue 3-ply non-woven medical mask
EN14683



SKU | 100JT115/C1
Packs | 50

PAPIER

Blue 3-ply non-woven medical mask
EN14683



SKU | 100JT115/C
Packs | 2500 (50x50)

PAPIER

► GOWNS AND APRONS

CLASSIQUE



1•



2•

PE ♻️



3•



4•

PVC ♻️

+ INFORMATION

Today more than ever, the safety of our teams is paramount. With Firplast, implement a sanitary protocol tailored to your business. We are at your service for any specific requests by phone or email. A hygiene professional will always be available to advise you.

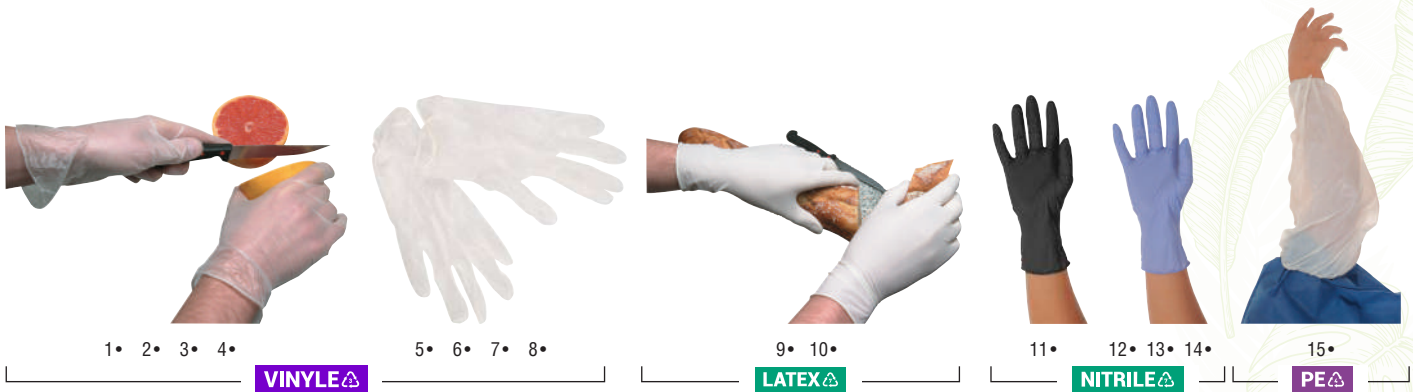
		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Visitor kit PE with a mask, 2 overshoes, a cap, and a PE gown	B10045/C			100
2•	Opaque PE apron 25 µ in dispenser pocket	R93110KX	720 x 1220 mm	25 µ	1000 (10x100)
3•	Blue PE overshoe one size	100JP001			100
4•	Non-woven blue overshoe with PVC sole in dispenser box	• 10JP020			1000 (10x100)

HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

Impeccable, from head to toe!

▶ HAND PROTECTION

CLASSIQUE



		SKU	Packs
1•	Powdered vinyl gloves size S	2231001	1000 (10x100)
2•	Powdered vinyl gloves size M 7/8	2231002	1000 (10x100)
3•	Powdered vinyl gloves size L	2231003	1000 (10x100)
4•	Powdered vinyl gloves size XL	2231004/C	1000 (10x100)
5•	Non-powdered hypoallergenic vinyl gloves size 6/6.5	2231001NP	100
6•	Non-powdered hypoallergenic vinyl gloves size 7/7.5	2231002NP	100
7•	Non-powdered hypoallergenic vinyl gloves size 8/8	2231003NP	100
8•	Non-powdered hypoallergenic vinyl gloves size XL 9/9.5	2231004NP	100
9•	Powdered latex gloves size 7/8 Medium	R66002	100
10•	Powdered latex gloves size 8/9 Large	R66003	100
11•	Black nitrile gloves size Medium	2241002N	1000
12•	Blue nitrile gloves size Medium	• 2241002	100
13•	Blue nitrile gloves size L	• 2241003	100
14•	Blue nitrile gloves size XLarge	• 2241004	100
15•	Opaque PE cuff	R68110/C	5000 (50x100)

▶ CAPS AND HAIRNETS

CLASSIQUE



		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	White non-woven cap (one size)	D93112		100
2•	Mesh cap with visor	D89110/C		500 (5x100)
3•	«Continental Chef» white paper toque	A80000/C	235 mm	100
4•	White paper bouffant (adjustable one size)	A96000		100

HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

Clever papers!

▶ HAND SANITIZERS AND DISPENSERS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• White dispenser 450 formats for roll	16170		450 formats	1
2• Marathon paper towel dispenser	• 80311			1
3• Automatic hand sanitizer dispenser	• J291004	107 x 126 x 250 mm	900 ml	1
4• 500 ml hand sanitizer gel bottle with pump	10GEL050		500 ml	1
5• 750 ml hand sanitizer gel bottle with pump	10GEL075		750 ml	1
6• 1000 ml hand sanitizer gel bottle with pump	10GEL100		1000 ml	1

▶ TOILET PAPER



	SKU	Packs
1• White «Maxi Jumbo» dispenser	15180	1
2• Maxi Jumbo 320M Recycle Waffle Ecolabel	2322132/C2	6
3• White 2-ply toilet paper 200 formats	2322211/C2	96

▶ PAPER AND ROLLS



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• White paper towel 10 meters 50 formats	231300/C	230 x 220 mm	50 formats - 10M	40
2• 2-ply wadding roll 450 formats	2312450/C	180 x 250 mm	450 formats	6
3• 2-ply wadding roll 1500 formats	23121500	220 x 300 mm	1500 formats	2
4• White Z-folded hand towels	89386/C3	240 x 210 mm		3750 (25x150)

KRAFT 'N' KRAFT

HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

Optimal protection
for your preparations.

► DISPENSERS AND REFILLS

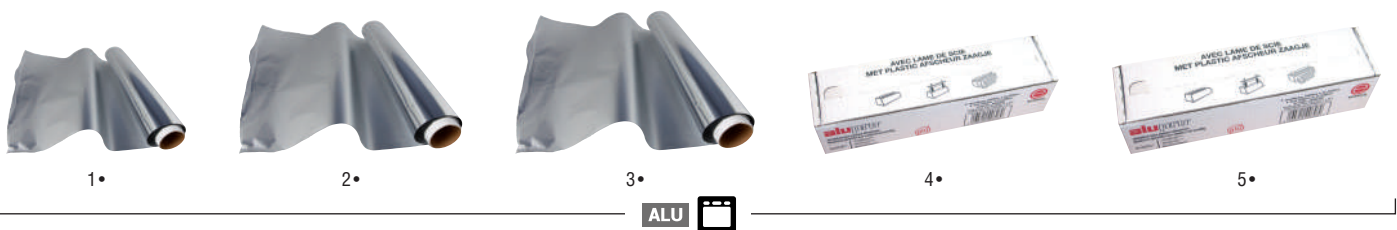


		SKU	Dimensions	Packs
1•	Wrapmaster 3000 dispenser for 300 x 0.30 m roll	63F57	15,5x145x384 mm	1
2•	Stretch film refill roll 300 x 0.30 m for Wrapmaster 3000	4740030/C1	300000x300x30 mm	3
3•	Wrapmaster 4500 dispenser for 300 x 0.45 m roll	63F56	52x145x155 mm	1
4•	Stretch film refill roll 300 x 0.45 m for Wrapmaster 4500	4740045/C1	300000x450x30 mm	3

+ PRODUCT INFORMATION

The Wrapmaster dispensers for the catering industry are designed for all professional kitchens and offer multiple daily benefits to chefs and restaurateurs. Easy to clean, the Wrapmaster range is hygienic. Each model features a concealed blade, making it very safe and ensuring a perfect cut every time. Wrapmaster dispensers also effectively reduce waste and increase productivity, leading to savings in both time and money.

► ALUMINUM FOOD FILMS



		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Aluminum foil roll 0.33 x 50 m 12 μ	RA4731	50000 x 330 mm	12 μ	20
2•	Aluminum foil roll 0.33 x 200 m 11 μ	RA4732/P	200000 x 330 mm	11 μ	3
3•	Aluminum foil roll 0.45 x 200 m 10 μ	RA4734M	200000 x 440 mm	10 μ	3
4•	Aluminum foil in dispenser boxes 0.3 x 200 m 10 μ	RA4732DIS/C	290000 x 300 mm	10 μ	4
5•	Aluminum foil in dispenser boxes 0.45 x 200 m 10 μ	RA4734D/C	200000 x 450 mm	10 μ	4

► STRETCH FOOD FILMS



		SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1•	Stretch film roll 0.3 x 300 m 7 μ	4740030	300000 x 300 mm	7 μ	4
2•	Stretch film roll 0.45 x 300 m 7 μ	4742045	300000 x 450 mm	7 μ	4
3•	Food stretch film roll 0.30 x 1500 m	• RFC4740/C	1500000 x 300 mm		1
4•	Food stretch film roll 0.38 x 1500 m	• RFC4741	1500000 x 380 mm		1
5•	Stretch film dispenser box 0.30 x 300 m 7.5 μ	RFC4740	300000 x 300 mm	7,5 μ	6
6•	Stretch film dispenser box 0.45 x 300 m 7.5 μ	RFC4742	300000 x 450 mm	7,5 μ	6

HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

What matters is what's inside.

► BLACK PEBD RECYCLED GARBAGE BAGS



PE♻️

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Thickness	Packs
1• Black trash bag 30 L 30 μ	SA_44001/C		30 L	30 μ	500
2• Black trash bag 100 L 45 μ	SA4408/C1	820x870 mm	100 L	45 μ	200
3• Black trash bag 110 L 35 μ	SA4403/C	380x160x1075 mm	110 L	35 μ	200
4• Black trash bag 110 L 49 μ	560008/C	360x170x1075 mm	110 L	49 μ	200
5• Black trash bag 130 L 55 μ	SA4405/C	820x1150 mm	130 L	55 μ	200 (10x20)

► COLORED PE GARBAGE BAGS



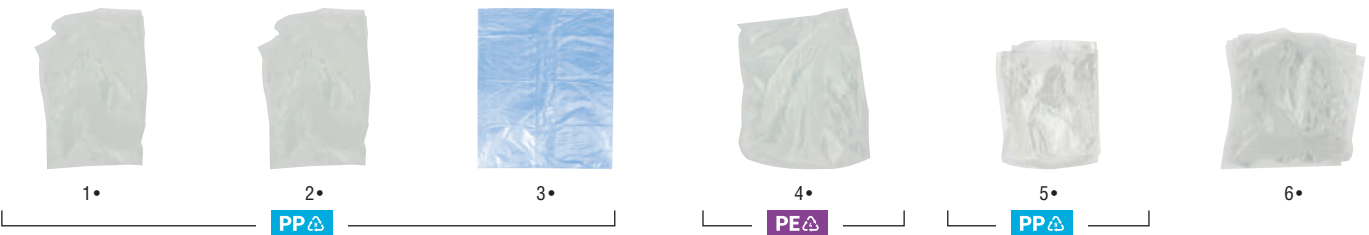
PE♻️



PE♻️

	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Thickness	Packs
1• White trash bag 50 L 30 μ	SA4401B	680x775 mm	50 L	30 μ	500
2• Gray trash bag 50 L 40 μ	SA4401/C	680x750 mm	50 L	40 μ	200 (10x20)
3• Gray trash bag 160 L 60 μ	SA4406/C	650x150x1100 mm	160 L	60 μ	100
4• Green trash bag 110 L 36 μ	• BI04403	700x1100 mm	110 L	36 μ	100 (10x10)
5• Transparent trash bag 100 L 22 μ	407	600x1000x50 mm	100 L	22 μ	240
6• Transparent trash bag 160 L 30 μ	410	860x1000x50 mm	160 L	30 μ	100 (10x10)

► SCALE COVERS



PP♻️

PE♻️

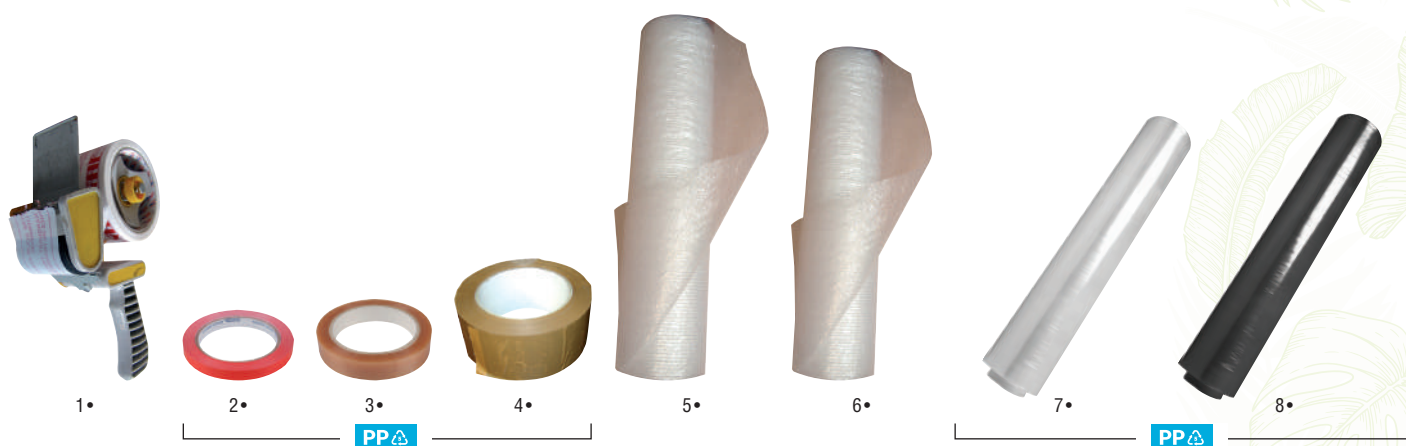
PP♻️

	SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1• Transparent PP cover double scale 15 μ bulk	• 501002	770x375x1900 mm		100
2• Double scale transparent cover roll GN 2/1	501002/C1	770x375x1900 mm		100
3• Blue double scale cover roll GN 2/1	• 501002B	770x375x1900 mm		100
4• Single scale transparent cover roll	501004/C1	850x250x1800 mm		100
5• Transparent slicer cover roll	501005/C2	660x275x800 mm		200
6• HD double scale cover roll 15 μ 800 x 350 x 1100 mm	501006/C	800x350x1100 mm	15 μ	200

HYGIENE & EQUIPMENT

Ideas to wrap you up!

► ADHESIVE ROLLS



	SKU	Dimensions	Thickness	Packs
1• PVC adhesive tape dispenser	350043			1
2• Red acrylic PP adhesive tape 32 μ x 12 x 66 mm	350004R	12x66000 mm		24
3• Transparent acrylic PP adhesive tape roll 19 mm	350004T/2	19x66000 mm		16
4• Transparent acrylic PP adhesive tape roll 48 mm	350007/C1	48x100000 mm		36 (6x6)
5• Bubble wrap roll 1.2 m	• 370010	150 x 1200 mm		1
6• Bubble wrap roll 1 m	• 370012	150 x 1000 mm		1
7• Transparent PP stretch film for pallet roll 0.45 x 300 m manual stretch 12 μ HP	350204/C2	45x300000 mm	12 μ	6
8• Black PP stretch film for pallet roll 0.45 x 270 m 23 μ	350204N	45x270000 mm	23 μ	6

► EQUIPMENT



	SKU	Dimensions	Capacity	Packs
1• Black PP strapping	• 100620	120x6 mm		2
2• Chip cushioning particles	370011		500 L	500
3• Green Vision POS display	PLVVKIT	580 x 390 x 2200 mm		1
4• Round aluminum ashtray	CE20R/C			500

ENVIRONMENTAL CLAIMS

+ INFORMATION

An environmental claim is a statement made by a company about the ecological benefits of its products, which must be verifiable, transparent, and compliant with regulations to avoid any misleading information

Here is a list of possible claims for products and their regulations:

BIOSOURCED

«Biosourced» means «derived from biomass.»

Packaging can be fully or partially derived from biomass according to the **NF EN 16 575** standard.

To use the term «biosourced packaging,» the product specifications (technical data sheets) should refer to:

- ▶ the **biosourced content** of the packaging.
- ▶ the biomass and/or **biosourced materials used** in the product.

COMPOSTABLE

«Compostable» means a product is capable of biodegrading under **standardized composting conditions (EN 13 432)**. The term «compostable» should be defined based on the environment (industrial or home composting).

The AGECE law **prohibits** using the term «compostable» if the product is **only compostable in industrial facilities**.

The «*Do not dispose of in nature*» label must appear on compostable packaging.



DURABLE

The term «durable» indicates a commitment to the long life of a product under specific environmental and operational conditions.

The «durable» claim highlights:

- ▶ information on the **extended lifetime** of the product compared to **similar products** on the market.
- ▶ instructions related to installation, maintenance, and/or **use of the product**.

ECO-DESIGNED

Eco-design integrates environmental characteristics into **product design** to improve its eco-responsibility throughout its life cycle.

The «*eco-designed*» claim can only be used if the company **significantly exceeds regulatory requirements**.

To use the term «*eco-designed*», the packaging specifications must detail:

- ▶ the definition of eco-design from **Directive 2009/125**.
- ▶ the nature and extent of the **environmental impact reductions** resulting from the eco-design approach. Only **significant** environmental impacts across the entire product **life cycle** are considered.

NATURAL

«Natural» is only used for products that are minimally processed, **close to their original state**. A product can only be labeled as natural if it contains at least **95% natural ingredients**.

The **list of natural ingredients composing the product**, along with their percentages, must be justified according to the guidelines developed by DGCCRF based on **ISO 16 128 standard**.

A natural substance is processed **only through manual, mechanical, or gravitational means**, dissolution in water, flotation, or extraction by water. No **chemical transformation** is allowed.

RECYCLABLE

A packaging or component that can be retrieved from the waste stream through **available processes and programs**, and that can be collected, processed, and reused as raw materials or products (**ISO 14 021 standard**).

A product is only recyclable if a **sorting system** exists.

If the recycled material represents more than **95% by mass of the collected waste**, the available information can include the mention «*entirely recyclable product*».

REUSABLE

Reuse: Products that are **not at the end of their life** and will be used again for the **same purpose** for which they were originally designed.

Recycling: Products that are **at the end of their life** and will be used again for a **different purpose** than originally intended.

To declare a product as «*Reusable / Reusable*», refer to the following technical specifications:

- ▶ the **conditions** for consumer use to ensure that the product, once used, can justifiably be considered «*reusable*» or «*reusable*».
- ▶ the **recommended number of uses** for the product (lifecycle).

MATERIALS

PULP OR BAGASSE

CUPS, BOWLS, PLATES, TRAYS,
VERRINES, CUTLERY

► PULP'INSTINCT

Pulp is a material derived from the fibrous residue of sugarcane after the extraction of sugar (bagasse). After the sweet pulp is extracted from the sugarcane, a fibrous organic residue remains, which is usually burned or discarded. However, these fibers can also be processed to make biofiber products

+ INFORMATION

1 sugarcane stalk = 50 plates.

It results in a material with multiple properties:

- extremely robust
- resistant to water and oil at 121°C
- microwave-safe up to 121°C (*maximum 15 minutes*)
- sealable
- suitable for freezing

Its appearance is usually close to cream white but it can be customized. We manufacture cups (for hot or cold drinks), trays, plates, and more from pulp.

Note: please refer to the compliance sheet on a case-by-case basis.

- COMPOSTABLE
- BIODEGRADABLE
- RECYCLABLE
- MICROWAVE-SAFE
- TRADITIONAL OVEN SAFE

MATERIALS AND LABELS:



PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING SUGARCANE PULP:

01

Fibrous residues

02

Sugar extraction

03

Pulp

ECONOMIC IMPACT

► PRODUCTION:

Raw material is nearly free. Non-renewable energy consumption in production is less than 30% compared to plastics.

► DISTRIBUTION:

Transport costs account for about 15% of the finished product's value until it reaches the distribution point

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

► BIODEGRADABLE:

Made from a renewable resource, produced multiple times a year: tableware made from sugarcane residue. Waste is valorized. Packaging is **non-polluting** and naturally decomposes to become cellulose fibers, which are absorbed by the environment it comes from.

► CARBON FOOTPRINT:

For a one-liter package:

- = 80 g of CO₂ for pulp packaging
- = 129 g of CO₂ for PET packaging
- = 345 g of CO₂ for glass packaging

Lightweight product = less non-renewable energy consumed

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Minimum: -10°C

Maximum: +121°C

MATERIALS

PAPER, CARDBOARD, OR CELLULOSE

BOXES, BOWLS, SLEEVES,
TRAYS, CUPS, POTS

► KRAFT'N'KRAFT

Cellulose is a raw material derived from wood and processed into paper or cardboard. Firplast offers an exclusive selection of products made from wood and recycled paper, presenting a very high-quality appearance always accompanied by the «Recyclable» logo. You will find a wide selection of packaging for pastry chefs, pizza chains, cups for hot and cold drinks, bowls, soup pots, pasta cups, trays, plates, and more.

+ INFO

Cardboard is 70% recycled.

Pure pulp cardboard with a cellulose surface protection is produced without any extrusion or plastic film coating. It is made from renewable raw materials sourced from sustainably managed forests.

It can withstand freezing temperatures (-40°C). Resistant to fats and moisture, it is suitable for food contact according to CE 1935/2004, CE 75/2005, and EU Reg 10/2011.

Note: please refer to the product's conformity sheet on a case-by-case basis.

- COMPOSTABLE
- BIODEGRADABLE
- RECYCLABLE
- MICROWAVE-SAFE
- CUSTOMIZABLE

MATERIALS AND LABELS:

CARTON



PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING PAPER/CARDBOARD

01
Wood

02
Cellulose

03
Paper or cardboard



TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Minimum: -40°C
Maximum: +100°C (maximum 15 minutes)

MATERIALS

POPLAR, PINE OR BAMBOO

BOWLS, PLATES, TRAYS,
VERRINES, CUTLERY

► WOOD MOOD

Made from laminated poplar, for example, always sourced from sustainably managed forests, and coated with a biodegradable wax layer to prevent the pieces from breaking into fibers.

Ramie is a blend of various tropical Asian plants such as sugarcane and jute fibers.

Water- and heat-resistant, it is suitable for microwave cooking. It is used for making plates and bowls, suitable for both hot and cold dishes.

It is a naturally derived product with versatile applications: plates, trays, cutlery, rectangular and round trays, wooden skewers, stirrers, chopsticks, etc.

Note: please refer to the product's compliance sheet on a case-by-case basis.



- COMPOSTABLE
- BIODEGRADABLE
- RECYCLABLE
- MICROWAVE-SAFE
- TRADITIONAL OVEN SAFE

TYPES OF WOOD SPECIES:

- PINE
- BAMBOO
- PALM
- POPLAR



MATERIALS AND LABELS:



TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Minimum: **-5°C** (Pine/Bamboo) Minimum: **-18°C** (Poplar)
Maximum: **+70°C** (Pine/Bamboo) Maximum: **+180°C** (Poplar)

MATERIALS

REUSABLE PLASTIC (PBT, COPOLYESTER)

BENTOS, SALAD BOWLS,
BOXES, BOWLS

► RE'BOX

PBT, or Polybutylene Terephthalate, is a high-quality thermoplastic polymer from the polyester family. This material offers several advantages for containers, such as excellent insulating properties (heat retention), a smooth touch finish, resistance to shocks and scratches, as well as induction sealing capabilities. This plastic is compatible with industrial dishwashers and traditional ovens, making it an ideal material for our Re'Box range.

The Re'Box range is Firplast's new reusable collection, designed to meet the needs of restaurant professionals, consumers, and new regulations.

It meets all the standards proposed by the CITEO report (standardization of reusable packaging) and allows restaurant professionals to integrate a reusable and returnable offering without changing their practices.

Explore the Re'Box range on page 18.

- REUSABLE
- DEPOSIT RETURNABLE
- RECYCLABLE
- CUSTOMIZABLE
- MICROWAVE-SAFE
- TRADITIONAL OVEN SAFE

VARIANT IN TRITAN™

Our Re'Box range is also available in Tritan™, a copolyester. Tritan™ offers the same characteristics as PBT with its thermal, mechanical, and chemical resistance.

BPA-free, this material allows Firplast to offer its Re'Box range in transparent containers, enabling restaurateurs to diversify the appearance of their reusable collection.



MATERIALS AND LABELS:



TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Minimum: -20°C (PBT)
Maximum: +130°C (PBT)

Minimum: -40°C (PP)
Maximum: +120°C (PP)

MATERIALS

REUSABLE PLASTIC (PP)

CUPS, SLEEVES,
BOXES, CUTLERY

► NECT'ART

The PP plastic offers the advantage of being reused hundreds of times, significantly reducing the environmental impact of production. Due to its solid and lightweight nature, it makes it the perfect material for Firplast's reusable cup range.

The customizable cup has an undeniable advertising dimension: conveying a message or values during events has never been easier.

A complete range of cups in all sizes, always customizable and reusable. From 18, 33, and 60 cl cups to wine glasses or reusable mugs, with the Nect'Art collection, dress your cups in your colors to support a virtuous circular economy and environmental respect.

Nect'Art: when the art of customization meets eco-friendly cups for sustainable branding!



- REUSABLE
- DEPOSIT RETURNABLE
- RECYCLABLE
- CUSTOMIZABLE
- MICROWAVE-SAFE

MATERIALS AND LABELS:



REUSABLE PLASTIC AND DEPOSIT

Reusable plastic allows for the sustainable use of this resource. Lighter than glass, for example, it reduces the carbon footprint, can be made from recycled plastic, and can be recycled indefinitely. In many countries, reusable plastic has replaced glass (bottles, etc.) and is subject to a deposit system. This helps phase out disposable plastics (such as water bottles), of which only a small amount is recycled currently.

The principle: offer customers products in reusable containers for which they pay a fixed sum that is refunded when they return the empty packaging. The company can then handle the washing and storage of the product for later use or return the product to the supplier, who will take care of its recycling.

SELLER

CUSTOMER



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CODE	MATERIAL	MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE	MICROWAVE-SAFE	OVEN-REHEAT SAFE	TRADITIONAL OVEN SAFE	FREEZER SAFE	WATER RESISTANCE	DISHWASHER SAFE	SEALABLE	RECYCLABLE	HOME COMPOST (EN 13432)	INDUSTRIAL COMPOST (EN 13432:2000)
► FRENCHY FOLIES	Glass	-18°C to +130°C	✓	✓	✓	✓	++	✓	✓	✓	-	-
► PULP'INSTINCT	Pulp	-18°C to +150°C	✓	✓	-	✓	+	-	✓	✓	✓*	✓*
► WOOD MOOD	Bamboo	-5°C to +70°C	✓*	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓***	-	-
► WOOD MOOD	Pine	-5°C to +70°C	✓*	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓***	-	-
► WOOD MOOD	Poplar	-18°C to +220°C	✓*	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓***	-	-
► KRAFT'N'KRAFT	Flat cardboard	-40°C to +80°C	✓	✓*	-	✓	--	-	✓	✓**	✓*	✓*
► KRAFT'N'KRAFT	Corrugated cardboard	-20°C to +80°C	✓	-	-	✓	--	-	✓	✓**	-	-
► RE'BOX	PBT (10% glass fiber filled)	-20°C to +130°C	✓	✓	-	✓	++	✓	✓	✓***	-	-
► RE'BOX	Tritan	-30°C to +90°C	✓	-	-	✓	++	✓	✓	✓***	-	-
► NECT'ART	PP - Talc-filled PP	-20°C to +120°C	✓	✓	-	✓	++	✓	✓	✓	-	-
► NECT'ART	PP (30% glass fiber filled)	-20°C to +140°C	✓	✓	-	✓	++	✓	✓	✓***	-	-
► CRYSTAL'POP	PLA	-18°C to +40°C	-	-	-	✓	++	-	✓	✓***	-	✓
► CRYSTAL'POP	CPLA	-18°C to +80°C	-	-	-	✓	++	-	✓	✓***	-	✓
► CLASSIQUE	PET - APET - RPET	-40°C to +70°C	-	-	-	✓	++	-	✓	✓	-	-
► CLASSIQUE	PE	-20°C to +100°C	-	-	-	✓	+	✓	✓	✓	-	-
► CLASSIQUE	PS	-18°C to +80°C	-	-	-	-	++	✓	✓	✓*	-	-

* N/A depending on the product type

** up to 7 times

*** but no existing collection system yet

GENERAL TERMS OF SALE

1. APPLICATION OF GENERAL TERMS - DEFINITIONS

(a) Any sale concluded and any order accepted by FIRPLAST (hereinafter «the seller») are governed by the special terms of sale stated on the seller's offers, order acceptances, or sales contracts, as well as by these general terms of sale (which documents can only be modified in writing notwithstanding any contrary clauses that may appear in the buyer's specific terms or general purchase conditions).

(b) The term «Products» means the products offered for sale by the seller.

2. OFFERS

The seller's offers are made subject to the availability of the offered products at the time the buyer's order is received.

3. ORDER ACCEPTANCE

(a) Any order is considered accepted by the seller and constitutes a firm sale once the products are handed over to the carrier chosen by the seller, if the seller arranges the transport, or to the buyer or their carrier if the buyer arranges the transport.

(b) No firm sale can be canceled by the buyer.

4. DELIVERY – RISK – TRANSPORT – RECEIPT

(a) Products are delivered and sold by the seller either free of charge to the buyer's warehouse or ex-factory if the buyer arranges transport. If the order does not meet the minimum amount for free delivery as specified in the special terms of sale, a flat-rate shipping charge will apply.

The products are transported at the buyer's risk, although ownership is transferred as per Clause 7 (Retention of Title) below.

(b) For free delivery to the buyer's warehouse, the seller is responsible for transport and insurance of the products. The seller's involvement in determining or executing transport and insurance does not make the seller a transport agent or carrier.

(c) For ex-factory sales, the buyer is responsible for the transport and insurance of the products.

(d) For free delivery to the buyer's warehouse, the buyer's receipt of the products cancels any claim against the seller for damages, breakages, or shortages unless the buyer notifies their reservations to the carrier by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt within three days (excluding Sundays and holidays) after receipt of the products and sends a copy of this notification to the seller within the same period.

(e) For ex-factory sales, receipt of the products by the buyer or their carrier at the seller's warehouse terminates any claim against the seller for damages, breakages, or shortages unless the claim is made by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt within three days (excluding Sundays and holidays) after receipt of the products.

(f) In case of «cash on delivery» shipments, the buyer must issue a check in the name of FIRPLAST. Under no circumstances should the check be made payable to the carrier.

(g) Products are delivered in standard packaging (boxes or bags) containing a specific number of units. If the number of units ordered by the buyer does not match the number in the seller's standard packaging, the seller will deliver the closest number of units (either more or less), and the buyer is required to accept the delivery at the invoiced price for the delivered units, with no claim for compensation.

5. PRICES

The price of the products is that of the seller's current price list at the time of delivery. However, if this price exceeds the price at the time of the buyer's order by more than 10%, the buyer may, in exception to Clause 3 above, cancel their order, provided that (a) they return all delivered products to the seller and (b) the products are in perfect resale condition. This Clause 5 does not apply to orders for products requiring special printing or artwork.

6. PAYMENT TERMS

(a) Unless otherwise stated in the seller's specific terms of sale, the price of the products is payable in full («cash on delivery») upon receipt of the products by the buyer at their premises or upon receipt by the buyer or their carrier at the seller's premises if the buyer arranges the transport.

(b) For a first order, a 50% deposit of the applicable price is required at the time of the order.

(c) If the full or partial price is not paid on the due date or if a draft is not accepted, the entire price of the products or the remaining balance becomes immediately payable without prior notice, without prejudice to Clause 7 (Retention of Title) and Clause 10 (Termination of Sale)

Any unpaid sum accrues interest from the due date at three times the legal interest rate. Non-payment of any sum by the due date leads to immediate enforceability of subsequent terms, removal of previously granted advantages, interruption of all deliveries, and the seller's right to repossess unpaid products

7. RETENTION OF TITLE

The products remain the property of the seller until full payment of their price by the buyer. The buyer assumes all risk of loss and damage to the products once they leave the seller's premises.

8. WARRANTY

The seller's warranty for hidden defects is limited to the free replacement of defective products, provided they are used properly, excluding any damages or compensation, unless the warranty granted by the manufacturer is more favorable, in which case, only this warranty applies.

9. LIABILITY – DELIVERY TIMES – FOREIGN CLAUSE

(a) The seller makes every effort to deliver products to the buyer as quickly as possible, but delivery times are only indicative. The seller is not responsible for any delivery delays.

(b) In case of total or partial non-performance by the seller, the seller's liability is limited to the direct damage suffered by the buyer.

(c) The seller is not responsible for non-performance if caused by force majeure or any external or uncontrollable cause.

10. TERMINATION OF THE SALE

(a) The seller may terminate the sale if the buyer fails to pay any part of the price or VAT by the due date.

(b) The seller may also terminate the sale if the buyer fails to meet any of their obligations, or in cases of bankruptcy, liquidation, or other financial difficulties.

(c) Termination of the sale occurs automatically by simple registered letter without the need for legal proceedings, and the seller may repossess the products.

11. MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS

The seller reserves the right to modify the products, including their composition and packaging, to make improvements or comply with regulations.

12. ORDER EXECUTION

The seller is not required to fulfill orders for products that are no longer manufactured, if delivery becomes excessively costly due to regulatory changes, or if the seller is in liquidation.

13. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In case of a dispute related to the sale of the products, the courts of LYON shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

14. CUSTOM PRODUCTS

The seller will store custom products for six (6) months. After six (6) months, the buyer will be charged storage fees. The buyer guarantees they have all necessary rights to the images and content provided for customization.

15. DATA PROTECTION

The buyer's information is processed by FIRPLAST for the purpose of managing their order. The buyer has rights to access, correct, and delete their data. Further details are provided in the full privacy policy.

Ideas to ...
FIRPLAST
 pack you up



REUSE IN CATERING

For every use, a range has been designed and developed: glass, PBT, polypropylene, or stainless steel.

Discover our entire range of reusable packaging for a responsible approach.

OUR AGENCIES

FIRPLAST
 4 rue de Provence
 69800 SAINT-PRIEST
 Tel: +33 4 72 23 66 66
 Fax: +33 4 78 20 54 40
 Email: contact@firplast.com
www.firplast.com

OUR WEBSITES

FIRPLAST
 Specialist in disposable and reusable tableware and packaging.
FIRPLAST.COM

Oclick
 The mobile app that streamlines orders between restaurateurs and suppliers.
OCLICK.FR

FIRPLAST MARSEILLE
 2 rue de Isaïa
 Quartier les Chutes Lavie
 13013 MARSEILLE
 Tel: +33 4 96 13 06 50
 Fax: +33 4 96 13 06 51

mes-verrines.com
 Specialist in verrines, appetizers, and festive tableware.
MES-VERRINES.COM

mon-gobelet.com
 Online customization of reusable cups.
 Made and printed in France.
MON-GOBELET.COM

FirstDipal
 MIN de Montpellier
 133, av. du Marché Gare
 34070 MONTPELLIER
 Tel: +33 4 67 58 34 00
 Fax: +33 4 67 58 50 37

AUTHORIZED RESELLER



APPRO-EMBAL
 Moudong Sud - ZI Jarry
 97122 BAIE-MAHAULT (GUADELOUPE)
 Tel: +33 5 90 32 78 18
 Fax: +33 5 90 32 78 08

GEREMBAL Antilles
 Box 144, ZAC de Riviere Roche
 97200 FORT-DE-FRANCE (MARTINIQUE)
 Tel: +33 5 96 50 78 80
 Fax: +33 5 96 50 56 55

ISÈRE EMBALLAGES
 32 avenue de Grugliasco
 38130 ÉCHIROLLES
 Tel: +33 4 76 62 79 32
 Fax: +33 4 76 24 44 32

